

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



**SOCIO-ECONOMIC REVIEW
AND
DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
OF
WARDHA DISTRICT**

1976-77



**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA
BOMBAY**

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW

AND

DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF

WARDHA DISTRICT

1976-77

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS

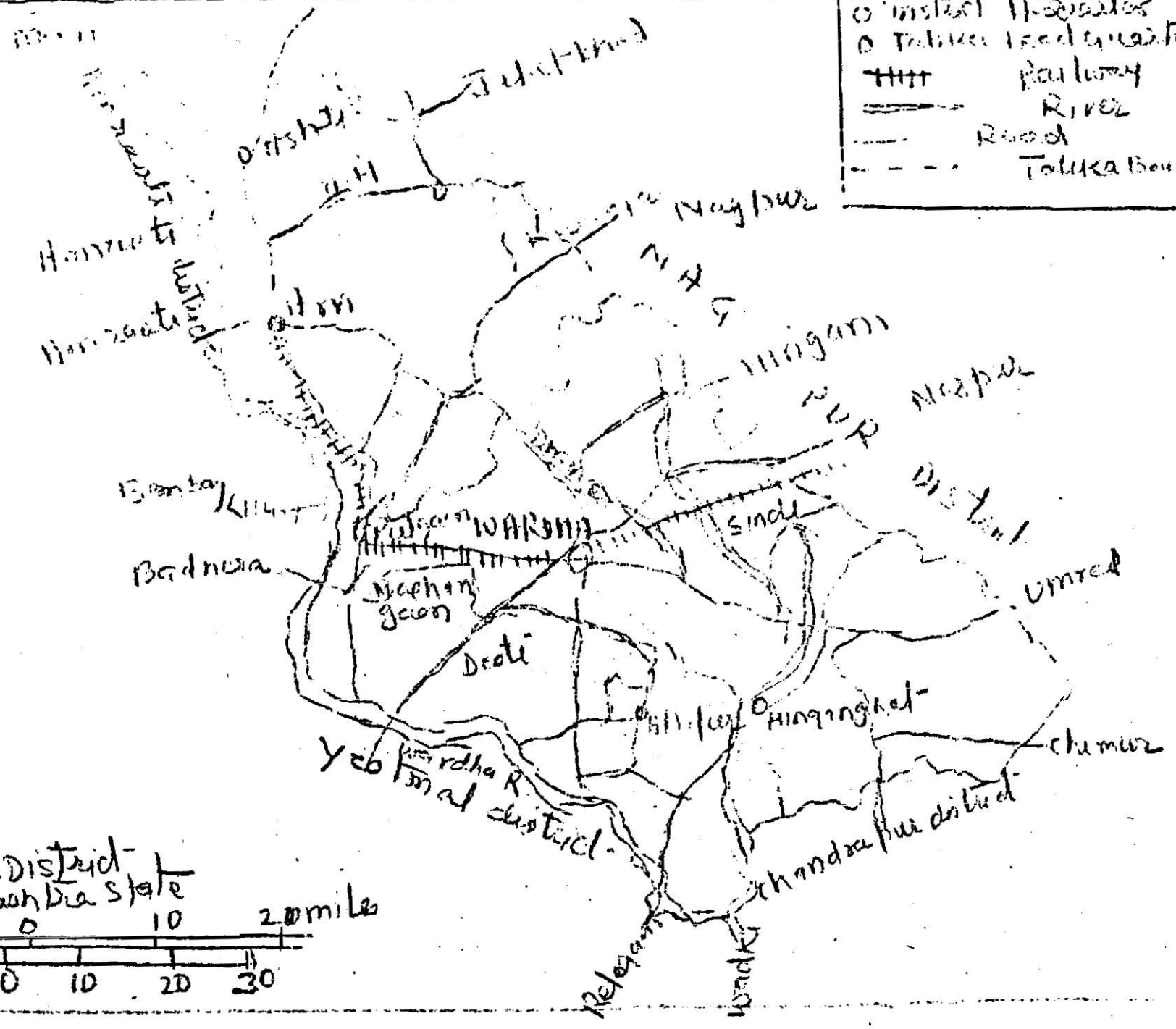
GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

B O M B A Y -1

○ District Headquarters
 ○ Taluka Headquarters
 |||| Railway
 == River
 --- Road
 - - - Taluka Boundary

Wardha District -
 Maharashtra State
 10 5 0 10 20 30
 20 miles



Socio-Economic Review and Distt. Statistical Abstract
for the year 1976-77.

...
ERRATA

District at a Glance

Sr.No.	Incorrect	Correct
4.1	Illegible	470
5.3	"	3301
11.3 (a)	"	159

Socio-Economic Review

Sr.No.	Chapter No.	Page No.	Line No.	Incorrect	Correct
1	I	1	1	found	Formed
2	I	5	14	Blank	785, 925, 1041
3	II	8	22	grouped	grouped
4	II	10	4	Uninsavited	Uninhabited
5	III	33	2	has been	-----
6	III	35	18	highest	highest
7	III	35	Ind. No. 16 Col. 2	313	513
8	IV	15	3	Innerance	Importance
9	IV	64	15	dissing of councils	digging of canals

- - - District Statistical Abstract

Sr.No.	Table No.	Page No.	Col. No. & line no.	Incorrect	Correct
1	1	2	Col. no. 12 line no. 5	Illegible	47
2	3	7	Col. No. 18 line No. 6	"	1913
3	5	10	Col. No. 15 line No. 34	"	1381
4	10	16	Col. No. 11 line No. 4	"	5
5	11	22	Col. No. 44 line No. 6	"	5
6	19	38	Col. No. 6 line No. 9 & 10	"	3.50
7	24	46	Col. No. 10 line No. 4	"	175
8	46	80	Col. No. 14 line No. 6	"	55, 146
9	48	83	Col. No. 19 line No. 3	"	1, 23, 905
10	57	94	Col. No. 2 line No. 4	"	5, 133

P A R T -- I

S O C I O - E C O N O M I C R E V I E W

PART - I
SOCIO - ECONOMIC - REVIEW
1976-77

C O N T E N T S

Sr. No.:	Chapter	Subject	Page No.
1.	I	Introduction	1
2.	II	Explanatory Notes	8
3.	III	Important Indicators	23
4.	IV	Annual Plan	47

SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW
AND
DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 1976-77

CHAPTER - I

INTRODUCTION

1. LOCATION:- A new district, named Wardha was found with the Head quarter at Wardha in the year 1862 due to bifurcation of Nagpur district. The district derived its name from the river Wardha which flows all along the western border of the district. The Wardha valley formed the western portion of the district consisting of a long strip of land, running from the North-west to the South-East of the district, and it occupies the western portion of Nagpur plain and lies at the foot of Satpura hills adjoining Amravati district. It lies between 20° 18' to 21° 21' North latitude and 78° 30' and 79° 15' East longitude and is very narrow at the Northern extremity & gradually enlarges its width towards south.

2. BOUNDARIES:- The District is surrounded by four districts of Vidarbha with Nagpur district on the East, Chandrapur district on the South, Yavatmal district on the south-west and Amravati district on the West, the North-west and the North. The Wardha river separates the district all along the western border from Amravati and Yavatmal districts.

3. ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP

The District is administratively divided in to three Revenue sub-divisions named Wardha, Arvi and Hinganghat each comprising of a Taluka. The talukas are further sub-divided in to 15 Revenue circles which in turn are divided in to groups of villages, called 'Patwari Halka'. As such, village is the lowest unit in the administrative set up. The district is a part of Nagpur Division and is administered by the Collector.

4. AREA :-

The area of the district is 6,307.0 Sq. Kms. (2,434 Sq. Miles) and its population according to 1971 census is 7,79,562. In terms of area and population, it constitutes 1.06 percent and 1.75 percent of area and population of Maharashtra state excluding, greater Bombay district. Its head-quarter was first located at Kaottha a village near Pulgaon, but it was subsequently changed to the present site, at Palakwadi village subsequently named as Wardha after the name of the river 'The Wardha'. The maximum length of the district is about 128 Kms. and its breadth at the southern extremity is about 58 Kms. There were no major changes in the boundaries of the district and administrative divisions since 1911, though it formed a part of erstwhile state of Madhya Pradesh and bilingual state of Bombay. Due to States Reorganisation on 1st May, 1960, the district forms a part of Maharashtra State.

5. TOPOGRAPHY :-

Wardha district naturally is divided into two parts. The northern part comprises of hilly parts due to underlying spur of Satpura and covers of a major portion of Arvi tahsil, while on the south, lies undulating plains intercepted by streams and is broken here and there by isolated hills rising abruptly from its surface. It covers most of Wardha tahsil and the entire Hinganghat tahsil. No peak in the range exceeds 610 m. and the average height of their summits is not more than 396 to 427 m. above the level of the plain. The length of the hilly tract from the North-west to the South-East is 80 Kms. and its greatest width is less than 32 Kms. It occupies about one fourth of the whole area of the district. The elevation of the plain country is between 213 m and 290 m.

The slope of the district is from the north-west to the south-East.

6. HILLS, RIVER SYSTEM AND SOIL :-

6.1 Hills:- There is only one main system of hills, which is the off shoot of the Satpura ranges. The length of the hill from the North-West to the South-East is about 80 Km. and it's maximum width is 32 Km. The highest point in the district is the peak of Garamsur 602 m. Nandgaon 536 m. and Malegaon 492 m. in the hills of Arvi Tahsil. The trigonometrical survey stations are near Nechangaon 374 m. and that near Kelzar 345 m.

6.2 RIVERS :- The Wardha is the only important river of the district which rises from Multai plateau of the Satpura range and flows all along the northern and Western borders dividing the district from former Berar. The main tributaries of the Wardha are the Yeshoda, the Wana and the Bankali. The other notable rivers in the district are the Bhadadi, the Dham, the Bor and the Pothara. Though these rivers posed great threat and danger to the villages situated on their banks when they are in spate in the monsoon season, there remain hardly any water in them in Summer. Secondly the beds of these rivers are too deep to make them fit for canal irrigation. The river Bor is harnessed for irrigation purposes by construction of a dam named 'Yeshwant Dharan' on it.

6.3 SOIL :-

To the south of a large number of villages around Anji and Hingani and slightly to the north of Nagpur-Bombay Road, the country is hilly and the remaining parts of Wardha and Hinganghat tahsils are fertile plains with the exception of some low foot-hills running along the northern boundary of Wardha tahsil and of few small hills in the

south-East of Hinganghat tahsil. The level portion of Arvi tahsil in the north, is the most fertile part of the district and consists of a strip of land lying between the hills and the Wardha river. The soil here is formed of the detritus brought down from the hills and is highly productive growing a singularly fine crop of cotton. The plains of Wardha and Hinganghat tahsils, are not so renowned for fertility but they are covered over most of the surface with a coating of fertile bank of brown soil of varying depth above the basaltic rock. The black soil which cover the trap is believed to be formed by the denudation of basalt combined with the deposit of vegetable matters. The thickness of the soil in the district varies from 10 feet to a few inches, the average thickness being about 2 feet. The soil is generally found intermined with calcareous tufa of 'Kankari'. The types of soil in the district are Kali I, Kali II, Morand and Khardi Bhardi. The black soil occupies nearly 84 percent of the area of the district. The soils are mostly original from Deccan trap. The Black soil contracts in summer and becomes fissure with racks.

7. CLIMATE, TEMPERATURE AND RAINFALL :-

7.1 CLIMATE :- The climate of the district is hot and dry and some what cooler than Nagpur. The days are hot and nights are cool. Both summer and winter seasons are severe. The heat of the mid-day in summer is a little lesser than the hottest parts in India. The maximum temperature was 45.8 and centigrade in the month of May while the minimum temperature was 9.0 centigrade in December during the years 1975 and 1976 respectively. The summer starts roughly from the middle of February and continues up to the middle of June or till Monsoon sets in. The winter usually starts from the middle of

October and ends by middle of February though the nights in February continue to be quite cold.

7.2 TEMPERATURE :-

An observatory was started in the month of June, 1966 at Wardha. The temperature record shows that the month of May is the hottest while January is considered to be the coldest month of year.

7.3 RAINFALL :-

The major portion of rainfall is from the South-West monsoon, over whole the district, which sets in about the middle of June, and lasts till the end of October. The rainfall data are recorded at the taluka head quarters of Wardha Arvi, and Hinganghat. During the wet season, the month of August usually has the greatest intensity of rain followed by July. During the year 1976 at all the three centres in the district, the rainfall was and mms. as against moving normal rainfall of 1054, 1196 and 1092 mms. respectively. In each of the talukas, the average rainfall is more or less the same but it decreases as one proceeds from North to south.

8. POPULATION :-

The 1971 population of the district showed an increase of 22.91 percent over the year 1961 as against 27.5 percent for Maharashtra. The Urban and Rural population in 1971 was 24.51 percent and 75.49 percent of the total population of the district as against 23.35 percent and 76.35 percent in 1961. The density of population in 1971 was 124 per square kilometre as compared to 164 for Maharashtra and 178 for India. An interesting feature of Wardha's population is, that the sex ration i.e. the number of females per 1000 males has declined to 949 in 1971 from 964 in 1961.

The literacy rate for the district was of 41.71 percent in 1971 as against the rate of 30.45 percent in 1961. The literacy rate of Maharashtra was 39.18 in 1971.

The percentage of scheduled caste population was 3.02 percent in 1971 as against 2.39 percent in 1961. Out of total population in Wardha district, 29.10 percent were workers of which 25.24 percent and 51.24 percent were reported as cultivators and agricultural labourers respectively in 1971 census. Persons engaged in remaining services were 23.52 percent of the total workers in 1971.

8. MISCELLANEOUS :-

8.1 Industries in the district :-

The district has no natural resources of iron ore, manganese, coal or other minerals. Therefore, the development as far as minerals are concerned is almost nil. The district has about 868 sq. Km. of Forest consisting of Teak, Haldu, Rosewood, Ani, Banteack, Tendu and Bamboo etc. There are some forest based industries in the district and there is scope for development of forest based industries. The major portion of the production of the district comes from agriculture. The main products of agriculture are cotton, groundnut, sesamum, linseed, jowar, wheat, rice, tur and moong. The district also produces banana, oranges & sugarcane. The industries based on farm produce may come up in the district as there is much scope for their development. There are at present saw mills, oil mills, cotton ginning and pressing units, dal mills, weaving, garment making, tanning of hides and skins, and matting industries in addition to the three cotton textile mills. Maharashtra Industrial Development Corporation, Govt. of Maharashtra undertaking, has developed an Industrial Area

at Wardha, with an object to provide the infra-structure for industries by making available land, water, power, and communication facilities, which in effect will augment the industrial development of the district.

CHAPTER - II

EXPLANATORY NOTE

ON THE SCOPE AND LIMITATIONS OF THE STATISTICAL DATA PRESENTED IN PART -II(STATISTICAL ABSTRACT).

I. PURPOSE

The abstract part of this publication gives exhaustive statistical data on important Socio-Economic indicators of development. Tables on almost all important topics are presented in this part, so that the publication could serve as a reference book. Talukawise data has been displayed as far as possible for inter taluka comparison. Panchayat Samitewise data have also been furnished wherever possible. In most of the tables, data for 1976-77 have been presented. The available data for latest year have been presented where ever those could not be available for the year 1976-77. All the data are collected from the State and Central Government offices, Local Bodies and other relevant agencies. The foot note below each table indicates the source from which the data have been collected.

II. DISTRICT AT A GLANCE.

This table presents a birds-eye-view of the Socio-Economic Indicators of development in Wardha District and Maharashtra state, under different heads such as Area, Population, Agriculture, Animal husbandry, Education, Transport and Communication, Plan and C.D. Programme, Local Bodies and other miscellaneous statistics. Reference year of the data is also indicated in the table.

III. CONCEPTS, SCOPE & LIMITATIONS

The Statistical tables presented in the District Statistical Abstract are grouped into 13 parts. The contents of the tables and their scope and limitations under each group

are explained below.

1. AREA AND POPULATION

In all 7 tables i.e. table Nos. 1 to 7 are included in this section. Data of 1971 population census are indicated in all these tables. Table No. 1 indicates area, houses and population according to 1971 census.

Table No. 2 indicates (Decadal variation) sexwise rural and urban population enumerated in 1951, 1961 and 1971 censuses, alongwith variations in between the three censuses. The population figures for 1951 and 1961 censuses shown in the table have been adjusted to cover the boundaries of areas of the district and talukas as they existed at the time of 1971 census. According to 1971 census, the term urban area as used in col. 6 of the table was defined as under...

For any place to be recognised as an urban area for the 1971 census, it was to have a municipal corporation of an area under a municipal council or a cantonment or a civil line. If it did not have any of these urban local bodies to administer its affairs, the following empirical tests were applied, (a) a minimum population of 5,000 (Estimated for 1971); (b) a density of not less than 400 persons per sq. km. (1,000 per sq. mile); (c) 75 percent of the male working population pursuing occupations falling outside agriculture ; (d) the place should have, according to the Director of Census operations of the state, a few pronounced urban characteristics and amenities.

Table No. 3 gives Panchayat Samitiwise classification of inhabited villages according to different population ranges. The term village i.e. rural area used in the table denotes a statutorily recognised village having a well defined

boundary and separate land records. Hamlets, wadies or padas have, therefore, not been shown as separate villages. On the other hand, statutorily recognised villages having no population have been shown separately as 'Uninhabited villages'. Villages also include forest villages comprising mostly of forest labourers and their families. Total population of the villages in each range is also indicated in the table. Table No. 4 gives Panchayat samitiwise classification of towns according to the population ranges in 1971 census. The table No. 5 gives number of workers and non-workers in each Panchayat samiti of Wardha district according to 1971 census, and they are classified according to standard livelihood classes. The population according to livelihood classes is also shown separately for rural and urban areas and also for the district as a whole. The concept of dependency has been abandoned for economic classification in the 1971 census. Instead, the population is classified into workers and non-workers. The emphasis is now on work and not on income or economic dependence. A person is defined as worker, (a) In case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, etc; he has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season and (b) In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce, he was employed during any of the seven days preceding the day of the enumerator's visit to the household, and that work has been returned as his main activity.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty earners, rent or dividend receivers etc; who earn an income but who are not participating in

Productive work in any any/occupation/and a person who had been offered work but who had not actually joined have been classified as non-workers.

The table No. 6 gives distribution of population according to (A) Age group and (B) Religion separately for Rural and Urban areas and for the district as a whole. The table No. 7 gives Panchayat Samitiwise details of scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and Neo Budhists separately for rural and urban areas and also for the district as a whole.

The scheduled castes notified for this district are as follows :-

- (1) Balani (2) Basar (3) Bhangi (4) Chamar (5) Dhor (6) Dom
- (7) Gonda (8) Kaikadi (9) Katia (10) Khatik (11) Madgi
- (12) Mahar and (13) Mang(Mang Garudi)

The scheduled castes for which no one was returned in the district in 1971 are (i) Bahna, (ii) Ghasi and (iii) sansi.

Scheduled Tribes :-

There are no scheduled tribes for which any one was returned in the district in 1971 census.

2. CLIMATE

Two tables i.e. no. 8 & 9 included under this section pertaining to rainfall and temperature respectively at the selected centres in Wardha district.

Table No. 8 gives monthly rainfall and number of rainy days in each month at the selected centres for the year 1976. The data are collected through Revenue agency. A day is treated as a 'rainy day' if during the 24 hours, the rain gauge recorded a minimum of 2.5 m.m. of rainfall. Annual rainfall for each centre is also indicated in the table. 'Normal rainfall' is the average rainfall over a period ranging from

minimum five to eighty years. But moving average rainfall of ten years is given in this table.

Table No. 9 gives monthwise 'Maximum, Minimum and Annual temperature as recorded at selected centres for the year 1976. The data are supplied by the Government of India's Regional Meteorological centre, Nagpur. The maximum and the minimum temperature denote the maximum and the minimum temperature recorded on any day during the month.

3. AGRICULTURE

In all 14 tables i.e. table Nos. 10 to 23 are included in this section.

The table No. 10 indicates talukawise figures of land utilisation under the standard heads of land uses for the years 1974-75 & 1975-76. The break-up for the total geographical area according to different types of land uses is shown. Major constituents of the Geographical area are forests, land put to non-agricultural uses, barren and uncultivable land, culturable waste, permanent pastures, land under miscellaneous tree-crops not included in area sown, current fallows, other fallows and lastly net area sown. Under 'Forest' are included all actual forest area of lands classed as administered as forests under any legal enactment dealing with forests whether State owned or private. If any portion of such land is not actually wooded but put to some agricultural use, that portion is included under the appropriate heading of cultivated or uncultivated land as the case may be, 'Land put to non-agricultural uses' stands for all lands, occupied by buildings, roads and railways or under water e.g. rivers and canals and other lands put to uses other than agriculture. 'Barren and unculturable land' covers all barren and unculturable land

like mountains; deserts etc. Land which cannot be brought under cultivation unless at a high cost, is classed as 'barren and unculturable land whether such land is in isolated blocks or within cultivated holdings. 'Culturable waste' includes all lands available for cultivation whether not taken up for cultivation or taken up for cultivation once but not cultivated during the current year and last five years, or more in succession. Such lands may be either fallow or covered with shrubs and jungles which are not put to any use. They may be assessed or not assessed and may lie in isolated blocks or within cultivated holdings. 'Permanent pastures' and other grazing lands cover all grazing lands, whether they are permanent pastures and meadows or not. Village common and grazing lands within forest areas are included under this head. 'Land under miscellaneous tree crops etc; not included in the net area sown' includes all cultivable land, which is not included under net area sown, but is put to some agricultural use. Land under casurina tree, thatching grass, bamboo bushes and other for fuel etc. which are not included under 'orchards' are classed under this category. 'Current fallows' comprises cropped areas, which are kept fallow during the current year. 'Other fallow' land includes all lands which were taken up for cultivation, but are temporarily out of cultivation for a period of not less than one year and more than five years. The 'net area sown' consists of net area sown with crops and orchards, area sown more than once being counted only once. The gross cropped area represents the sum total of area under all crops. The difference between the total or gross cropped area and net area sown is accounted for by the area sown more than once during the same year with the same or different crops.

Table No. 12 gives the data relating to yield per hectare and out-turn of principal crops in the district.

Table No. 13 and 14 give the information of area irrigated by different sources and area irrigated under different crops respectively. While Table No. 15 gives the number of wells in the district. The availability of ground water in the district is displayed in table No. 16.

Table No. 17 gives the number of minor irrigation works and area irrigated by them.

Table No. 18 gives the information on Major and Medium Irrigation Projects in this district. All the four Medium Irrigation projects have been covered in this table. Position in this table is as on 30th June, 1976. The cost of Medium irrigation project ranges from Rs. 20 lakhs to Rs. 5 crores where as that of a Major irrigation project is Rs. 5 crores and above.

Table No. 19 deals with monthly agricultural wage rates in 1976. These data are collected fortnightly throughout the year from three selected Rural centres viz ; (1) Seloo, (2) Karanja and (3) Samudrapur. Only one centre has been selected from each of the three talukas . Table No. 20 has been displayed for the first time and gives the number of operational holding in different size groups and area covered by operational holdings in each groups as per Agricultural census, 1970. This census was conducted throughout the country. Table No. 21 gives the no. of agricultural implements as per Live Stock Census 1972. Table No. 22 deals with famine, scarcity, akin to scarcity and Table No. 23 indicates determination of precarious and other scarcity areas.

4. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, FOREST & FISHERIES

A-ANIMAL HUSBANDRY :- In all 6 tables i.e. table Nos. 24 to 29 are included in the section.

Table No. 24 gives talukawise number of various types of livestock and poultry as enumerated in the district in the Livestock Census, 1972. The census is conducted throughout the country on a uniform basis of concepts and methods of enumeration once in 5 years. During the Livestock census operations, the livestock and poultry were enumerated by house to house enquiry. Particular care was taken to enumerate livestock in slaughter houses, stray animals and animals in transit. Sex and age-groupwise classification of the livestock is also indicated in this table.

B-FOREST

The table No. 28 gives details of area in different types of forests during the year 1976-77. Data regarding forests under the control of the State Government's Forest Department and those under the control of the State Government's Revenue Department are shown separately. The areas under forests are classified according to legal status such as reserved forests, protected forest and unclassed forests.

The legal status refers to the classification of forests under the Indian Forests Act, XVI of 1927. Reserved forests are those that are intended mainly for timber production wherein the rights of grazing and cultivation are seldom allowed. In protected forests, the restrictions are not so rigid. Right of grazing or cultivation is allowed, but certain limitations and restrictions are imposed. The unclassed forest refers to the inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste. The forests which are taken by Govt. from local bodies or private

individuals for management on lease basis are called 'leased forests'. There is no classification of ex-proprietary forests as such but in Nagpur Division, some private lands containing valuable Forest are taken over by Government under section 29 of the Indian Forests Act, but which are not yet classified as per tripartite classification and they are termed as ex-proprietary. The forest area shown in the Table No. 28(A) may not tally with the area under forest shown in Table No. 10. The two sets of figures differ due to the following reasons.

(i) In the Indian Forest statistics Returns, the whole area including non-wooden area under the control of Forest Department is taken as area under forests, while in Agricultural Statistics, it is classified according to its actual utilisation (ii) The Forest Department returns are meant to serve definite administrative purpose and indicate the ownership of the forest areas and actual utilisation of these areas is not so important from the point of view of Forest Department, as it is in the land utilisation Statistics under Agricultural Statistics. (iii) The Forest Department returns relate to financial year and Agricultural Statistics relate to the Agricultural year.

C. FISHERIES

The table No. 29 has been newly inserted from the year 1975-76. Table No. 29 gives the area suitable for fish culture, area under fish-culture, fish production and its value etc.

5. EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRY, MINING AND ELECTRICITY

In all 10 tables i.e. table Nos. 30 to 39 are included in this section.

The factory statistics shown in table Nos. 30, 31, and 32 relate to the following types of factories registered under the Factories Act, 1948.

(1) Those employing 10 or more workers working with the aid of power (section 2(i)).

(2) Those employing 20 or more workers and working without the aid of power (section 2(ii)).

and (3) Those registered under section 85 of the Act, under which the state Government make applicable provisions of the Act, even though the above conditions are not fulfilled. However, statistics of the Defence Factories are excluded.

Table No. 35 gives occupational distribution of total registrations and placements in the employment exchange for the year 1976-77 according to standard National classification.

6. CO-OPERATION

In all 8 tables i.e. table Nos. 40 to 47 are included in this section.

Table No. 40 gives Panchayat Samitiwise ^{no. of primary} agricultural societies, their membership, share capital, reserve and other funds, working capital, loans advanced and recovered, loans outstanding and overdues and percentage of recovery to total loans advanced for the year 1976-77. 'Working Capital' includes paid up capital, deposits and borrowings. Loans outstanding include outstanding in respect of loans, cash, credits and over drafts and the amount of outstanding bills purchases or discounted. 'Overdues' refer to amount of loans or instalments which were due for collection but which were not actually collected and for the repayment of which no

extension has been granted by a competent authority.

Table No. 47 gives blockwise number of registered money lenders in each taluka and loans advanced by them during 1975-76. Separate figures of loans advanced to traders and non-traders have been furnished in this table. The transactions of money lending in the state are regulated under the provisions of Bombay Money Lenders Act, 1946. According to the act, no money lender shall carry on the business of money lending except in the area for which he has been granted a licence, and except in accordance with the terms and conditions of such licence.

7. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

In all 5 tables i.e. table Nos. 48 to 52 are included in this section.

Table No. 48 give in this section, indicates Panchayat Samitiwise number of hospitals, dispensaries, maternity homes, health centres and primary health centres, doctors, nurses, vaidyas, beds and total number of indoor and outdoor patients treated for the year 1976. The table covers all the State and Central Government medical instructions, and also institutions owned by Municipal Bodies. Private clinics run by private bodies or individuals are, however, not included in the table.

Table No. 49 gives vital statistics such as number of registered births and deaths in this district for the year 1976. The table No. 52 deals with the number of Family planning centres operating in the district in the year 1976-77.

8. EDUCATION

In all 7 tables i.e. Table Nos. 53 to 59 are

included in this section.

Table No. 53 gives sexwise number of literates and percentage of literacy separately for rural and urban areas of each taluka according to 1971 population census. As per 1971 census definition, a person was classified as a literate if he was able to read or write a simple letter in any language.

Table No. 56 gives information regarding number of educational institutions according to types for the years 1975-76 & 1976-77. Sexwise enrolment and number of trained and untrained teachers in these institutions are also indicated in this table. The classification of institutions according to types is slightly different from stage of education. There are at present many Secondary Schools, which also impart education in Primary course. Nevertheless, the entire enrolment of students is included under 'Secondary education. Primary institutions provide education for standards I to IV of standards I to VII/VIII or less and teach the curriculum approved by the Education Department. The secondary institutions coach students for standards VIII to X or XI/XII with or without lower standards. Higher education is the education, after passing H.S.C. examination or Junior College Examination which leads to a Degree examination.

Table No. 57 presents data on the number of beneficiaries among backward classes such as scheduled castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes for the years 1975-76 and 1976-77. Beneficiaries for this table are persons who are getting educational concessions of either type such as scholarships, etc.

9. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

In all 7 tables i.e. table Nos. 60 to 66 are included in this section.

Table No. 60 gives total railway length as on 31st March 1977 according to types of routes i.e. Broad Gauge, Metre Gauge and Narrow Gauge. The information is compiled from the railway time table. The railway length is measured between the first and last stations within the district boundary. The figures of length of each type of route are, therefore, approximate and not accurate.

Table No. 63 deals with operational statistics of Nationalised Road Transport in the district. Wardha district is divided in to 3 parts each covering whole of the taluka for the operational purposes. Every taluka was covered under different Division of M.S. Road Transport corporation. The Wardha Taluka was covered under Yavatmal Division. The Arvi Taluka was covered under Amravati Division and Hinganghat taluka was covered under Chandrapur Division. Each of the taluka head quarters have a Depot. They operate under the control of the M.S. R.T. Division, Wardha w.e.f. 1-9-77.

Table No. 64 presents the results of the traffic census on important roads conducted by public works and Housing Department, Government of Maharashtra. Data on the number of vehicles are according to categories and location of count-post. Type of surface and total traffic intensity in tons per 24 hours are also indicated in the table.

10. LOCAL BODIES

In all 4 tables i.e. table No. 67 to 70 are included in this section. Table No. 67 gives abstract of income and expenditure of all the local bodies such as village

Panchayats, Zilla Parishad and Municipalities together for the financial years, 1965-66, 1968-69, 1970-71 to 1976-77. The number of village Panchayats includes independent as well as group village panchayats.

11. PLAN AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

In all 5 tables i.e. table nos. 71 to 75 are included in this section. They represent expenditure under Annual plans and Community Development Programme and achievements under them.

12. PRICES

Only three tables i.e. table Nos. 76 to 78 are included in this section. Table No. 76 shows the wholesale prices of certain agriculture commodities at selected centres in the district.

Table No. 77 gives monthly average retail prices of various commodities at the district head quarter i.e. Wardha. The average prices for each of the commodities are shown for the months of January to December of the year 1976 alongwith the units and varieties of these commodities for which prices have been quoted. The data are regularly collected by the District Statistical Office every week on Thursday by visiting selected shops. The average price of each commodity for the year is also shown in the table. As the information collected for the given commodities is restricted to only one quotation and that too from only one shop at District Head Quarter, the average price for individual commodity cannot be said to be fully representative, but the data may prove useful as a broad indicator of the trend of retail prices, over a period of time.

Table No. 78 gives consumer price index number (revised series) for working class for Nagpur centre published by the office of the Commissioner of Labour, Bombay. Monthwise data for the year 1976-77 commencing from April and also average for the year 1976-77 have been given in this table. The base year for calculating price index (New series) is 1960. The Index Numbers of wholesale prices are issued by the Economic Adviser to the Government of India. The base year for the same is 1961-62. The method of construction of the index is given in Appendix to Index Numbers of wholesale prices in India (Revised series-1961-62) issued by the office of the Economic Advisor to the Government of India.

13. MISCELLANEOUS

In all 12 tables i.e. table Nos. 79 to 92 are included in this section, which provides information on banking facilities, working of Joint stock Companies, L.I.C. of India, Wardha, Collection of Small Saving, Collection of Land Revenue No. of printing presses, Quantity of essential commodities through fare price shops and Demand and procurement of levy etc.

Table No. 79 gives Panchayat Samitiwise cinema statistics for the year 1976-77. Number of Permanent, Semi-permanent and touring theatres and their seating capacity per show have been indicated in the table. Table No. 90 indicates trends in important selected indicators, over a period of time in the district.

CHAPTER -III

Indicators of Development

In this chapter the pace of development under various sectors, in Wardha district has been reviewed in the following paragraphs by presenting sectoral trends spot-lighting the development during the year 1976-77 in Comparison with the position in 1960-61. The data for earlier years have been used in the cases wherever they were not available for the year under review.

INDICATOR NO. 1

Percentage of Gross area sown to Net area sown

The success of double cropping depend upon the factors such as the availability of irrigation facilities and the capacity of the soil for retention of moisture. The nature and the duration of the crops grown also help in deciding the extent of double cropping. The percentage of gross sown area to net sown area indicates the proportion of area sown more than once, with the net sown area in the district and hence the comparison over a period of time i.e. more than a decade viz. 1960-61 & 1975-76 is presented below in the form of percentage of gross sown area to net sown area for each of the tahsils as well as for the district as a whole.

Sr. No.:	Tahsil	Percentage of gross sown area to net area sown		Ranking during 75-76
		1960-61	1975-76	
1.	Wardha	100.47	104.25	2
2.	Arvi	101.38	104.48	1
3.	Minganghat	100.79	101.80	3
	District	100.84	103.46	--

It would be seen from the above table that the percentage of gross sown area to net sown area has increased to 103.46 percent in 1975-76 from 100.84 percent in 1960-61. Similar increasing trend was observed in Wardha and Arvi tahsils. However in Hinganghat tahsil the increase was barely 101.80 percent in the year 1975-76 as compared to 100.79 percent in 1960-61.

INDICATOR NO. 2

Percentage of Productivity of Important crops

Productivity of the land in the district is low due to various forces, such as meagre irrigation facilities, inadequate and uneven distribution of rainfall, large scale soil erosion and uneconomic size of the average holdings as in the past, productivity of important crops has been assigned highest priority under the programme of agricultural production. Following table gives the productivity of important crops in the district for the year 1975-76 as compared with the corresponding position in the year 1960-61 which was supposed to be exceptionally good year

Sr. No.	Name of crop	Productivity in the year (in Kg.)		Percentage increase or decrease in the year
		1960-61	1975-76	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Rice	531	1,132	(+) 94.84
2.	Wheat	372	1,302	(+) 169.35
3.	Jowar	550	533	(-) 3.10
4.	Total cereals	511	671	(+) 31.31
5.	Gram	292	385	(+) 31.85
6.	Tur	2,233	1,039	(-) 53.47
7.	Total pulses	1,290	632	(-) 51.01
8.	Total food grains	680	662	(-) 2.65
9.	Groundnut	646	917	(+) 41.95
10.	Cotton (in Bales)	43	59	(+) 37.21

The above table shows that over all productivity of food grains had increased by 2.65 percent in 1975-76 as compared to the year 1960-61, mainly due to sizeable decrease in the productivity of Tur and total pulses by 53.47 and 51.01 percent respectively during the period. However the productivity of Rice, Wheat, Groundnut and Cotton has risen to 94.84, 169.35, 41.95 and 37.21 percent, respectively, during the year as compared to the year 1960-61.

INDICATOR NO. 3

Gross value of Agricultural produce

As the relevant price data required are not available, the gross value of agricultural production could not be calculated.

INDICATOR NO. 4

(a) Percentage of Irrigated area

Irrigation which is one of the most dominant factors in agriculture, accounted for very little development in this district. In spite of the varieties of schemes under implementation for development of irrigation potential, such as construction of new irrigation wells, repairs to old wells, construction of percolation and irrigation tanks and bandharas, installation of pump sets and cooperative lift Irrigation schemes, the irrigation potential could not be boosted up significantly by mainly because of the dearth of suitable sites for major and medium irrigation projects. The wells are the major source of irrigation in this district. The number of irrigation wells in use was about 11,860 in the district during 1974-75, while that not in use was 11,178.

The following table shows the percentage of irrigated area to net irrigated area for the year 1975-76 as compared with the corresponding position in the year 1960-61.

Sr. No.	Taluka	Percentage of Gross irrigated area to net irrigated area	
		1960-61	1975-76
1.	2.	3.	4.
1.	Wardha	123.70	100.00
2.	Arvi	105.39	100.00
3.	Hinganghat	117.01	100.00
District		114.75	100.00

The above table indicates that the percentage of gross irrigated area to net irrigated area for the district has come down to 100.00 in 1975-76 from 114.25 in 1960.61.

(b) Percentage of net irrigated area to net sown area

As an alternative approach for judging the impact of irrigation in agriculture, the percentage of net irrigated area to net cropped area during the years 1960-61 and 1975-76 in respect of tahsils and for the district as a whole is given in the sub.joined table.

Sr. No.	Tahsil	Percentage of Net irrigated area to Net sown area		Ranking in 1975-76
		1960-61	1975-76	
1.	Wardha	1.38	6.08	1
2.	Arvi	1.91	4.82	2
3.	Hinganghat	0.48	0.88	3
District		1.22	3.91	--

The above table indicates that the percentage of net irrigated area to net sown area has increased from 1.22 in 1960 to 3.91 in 1975-76 for the district as a whole. Wardha tahsil ranked first having the highest percentage (6.08), followed by Arvi tahsil (4.82) and the Hinganghat

tahsils has the lowest percentage i.e. 0.88 in 1975-76. The increase in Wardha tahsil has mainly been due to the project, while in Hinganghat tahsil no such irrigation facility is available as yet.

INDICATOR NO. 5

Change in Cropping Pattern
(Total & irrigated)

As mentioned in the previous indicators, the cultivation in the district is predominantly rain-fed. Due to the dearth of major and medium irrigation projects, the cropping pattern in the district has traditionally been adjusted in conformity with the seasonal rainfall and climatic conditions in the district. However, with the modernisation of the methods of cultivation and the adoption of improved agricultural practices etc, the positive trend has been observed in the replacement of extensive cultivation by the intensive cultivation during the last decade.

In Wardha district, Kharif crops are grown in major part of the cultivated land. Due to the lack of irrigation facilities, rabi crops are grown to a lesser extent. There had been no change in the cropping pattern of the district except shifting of acreage under some crops due to rotation of crops. The area under cash crops has been on the increase with corresponding decrease in area under food crops.

The following table indicates tahsilwise changes in between the area under food crops and non-food crops during the year 1975-76 in comparison with those in 1960-61.

Sr. No.	Tahsil	Percentage of area under food crops to gross cropped area during		Percentage of area under non-food crops to gross cropped area during	
		1960-61	1975-76	1960-61	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6
		59.09	55.45	40.91	44.54

1	2	3	4	5	6
2. Arvi		55.20	53.10	44.70	46.93
3. Binganghat		60.28	53.29	39.72	46.58
District		58.43	54.04	41.57	45.96

It would be seen from the above table that the percentage of area under food crops to gross cropped area in the District dropped down to 54.04 in 1975-76, from 58.43 in 1960-61. There was decline in the area under food crops in all tahsils during 1975-76 in comparison with that of 1960-61. On the other hand, the percentage of area under non-food crops to gross cropped area increased to 45.96 in 1975-76 from 41.57 in 1960-61, due to increasing tendency on the part of agriculturists to grow more and more cash crops in the district.

Tahsilwise percentages of irrigated food crops and non-food crops to the gross irrigated area during 1960-61 and 1975-76 for the district are given in the table below.

Sr. No.	Tahsil	Percentage of area under irrigated food crops to gross irrigated area during		Percentage of area under irrigated non-food crops to gross irrigated area during	
		1960-61	1975-76	1960-61	1975-76
1.	Wardha	93.19	94.90	6.81	5.10
2.	Arvi	95.23	91.82	4.77	8.18
3.	Binganghat	93.24	94.51	6.76	5.49
	District	94.62	93.80	5.98	6.20

The above table indicates that the percentage of irrigated area under food crops to gross irrigated area of

the district had decreased from 94.02 in 1960-61 to 93.70 in 1975-76. The decrease was observed only in Arvi tahsil, whereas in Wardha & Hinganghat tahsils, there was slight increase. Similarly the percentage of irrigated area under non-food crops to gross irrigated area was increased from 5.98 in 1960-61 to 6.20 in 1975-76.

INDICATOR NO.6

Increase in agricultural credit and outstanding dues.

The concept of credit planning has been introduced in Indian Banking parlance by the National credit council in the closing years of the last decade. In agriculture, the need for an inter-institutional credit plan is the most essential as the sector needs a multiple approach to tap its resources and considering the fact that about 70 percent of our people depend on it for their livelihood 'Agricultural credit is the most crucial input which enables the cultivator to go in for another important inputs like fertilisers, improved varieties of seeds and improved implements and helps him to rise farm output.

Following table gives percentage increase in agricultural credit and outstanding dues during 1976-77 over the year 1963-64 as a base year since the data for 1960-61 are not available.

(Rs. in '000)

Sr. No.	Taluka	Loans advanced in the year		% increase in 1976-77
		1963-64	1976-77	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Wardha	3,455	21,201	495
2.	Arvi	3,043	11,507	278
3.	Hinganghat	1,741	19,578	1025
	District	8,346	52,286	526

Sr. No.	Taluka	Outstandings dues in the year		% increase in 1976-77
		1963-64	1976-77	
1	2	6	7	8
1.	Wardha	3,476	8,701	150
2.	Arvi	3,001	5,244	75
3.	Hinganghat	1,667	7,643	358
District		8,144	21,588	165

The above table indicates that the amount of loans advanced has increased by 526 percent during 1976-77 over the year 1963-64. The increase was the highest (1025%) in Hinganghat tanks and was the lowest (278%) in Arvi taluka correspondingly. The outstandings increased by 165 persons for the district as a whole, in the year 1976-77, over the year 1963-64. The increase was the highest (358%) in Hinganghat taluka and the lowest (25 %) Arvi talukas.

The percentage of outstanding dues to loans advanced has decreased from 97.6 in 1963-64 to 41.3 in 1976-77.

It was the highest (45.6) in Arvi taluka in 1976-77 and the lowest (39.0) in Hinganghat taluka.

The table below shows the percentage overdue to outstandings for the year 1963-64, and 1976-77.

(Rs. in 000)

Sr. No.	Taluka	Outstandings in the years		Overdues in the year	
		1963-64	1976-77	1963-64	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	
1.	Wardha	3,476	8,701	920	6,489
2.	Arvi	3,001	5,244	417	7,622
3.	Hinganghat	1,667	7,643	723	4,036
District		8,144	21,588	2,110	18,147

Sr. No.	Taluka	% of overdues to outstanding in the year	
		1963-64	1976-77
1.	2.	7.	8.
1.	Wardha	28	75
2.	Arvi	14	145
3.	Hinganghat	43	53
	District	26	84

The above table indicates that percentage of overdues to outstandings has increased from 26 % in 1963-64 to 84% in the year 1976-77. This percentage increase was the highest in Arvi taluka (145) and the lowest in Hinganghat taluka (53) in the year 1976-77.

INDICATOR NO. 7

Agricultural Wage Rates

The term agricultural wages denotes the wages paid to the workers employed on daily wages in agriculture. Agricultural wages are collected from 3 centres in rural area of the district on fortnightly basis since July, 1963. These centres are Seloo from Wardha tahsil, Karanja from Arvi tahsil and Samudrapur from Hinganghat tahsil. The sub-joined table shows the average wage rates of skilled and unskilled labourers in the district for the year 1963 and 1976, and the percentage increase in 1976 over 1963.

Sr. No.	Type of labourers	Average wages for 1963 (in Rs. 000)		
		Seloo	Karanja	Samudrapur
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Skilled Labour</u>				
1.	Carpenter	4.00	3.00	4.00
2.	Blacksmith	3.50	3.00	4.00

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
<u>B-Unskilled Labour</u> (Field Labour)				
3. Male		1.57	1.50	1.43
4. Female		0.58	0.59	0.62
<u>C-Other Agril. Labour</u>				
5. Male		1.50	1.50	1.39
6. Female		0.52	0.60	0.72

Sr. No.	Type of Labourers	Average wages for 1973 (in Rs. 00)			Percentage increase in average wages in 1976		
		Seloo	Karanja	Sipur	Seloo	Karanja	Sipur
1.	2.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
<u>A-Skilled Labour</u>							
1. Carpenter		9.00	8.00	7.71	125	166	92
2. Blacksmith		5.00	6.00	8.29	43	100	107
<u>B-Unskilled Labour</u> (Field Labour)							
3. Male		3.75	3.58	4.46	139	139	212
4. Female		1.75	1.34	2.15	201	127	247
<u>C-Other Agril. Labour</u>							
5. Male		3.75	3.56	4.46	150	137	237
6. Female		1.75	1.34	2.12	236	124	194

It would be seen from the above table that the increase in average wages of skilled labour was the highest (166%) at Karanja and the lowest (43 %) at Seloo in 1976, as over that in 1963.

As regards unskilled labourers, the increase was the highest (212 & 247 %) in average wages of Male and female labourers at Samudrapur centre, whereas it was the lowest (124 - 137 %) at Karanja in 1976.

INDICATOR NO. 8

VI

Livestock per hectare of cultivable land

Livestock has very much importance in the agriculture economy. Its due place has been recognised by introducing Livestock development programme in the Five year plans. Its importance from the point of its value in nutrition as a food and in providing draft power in farm operations and tenues remains beyond doubt. The table below, gives talukawise livestock per hectare of cultivable land as per livestock Census of 1961 and 1972.

Sr. No.	Taluka	Livestock per hectare of cultivable land in	
		1961	1972
1.	2.	3.	4.
1.	Wardha	1.07	1.14
2.	Arvi	1.16	1.29
3.	Hinganghat	0.93	1.05
District		1.05	1.15

It would be seen from the above table that the livestock per hectare of cultivatable land increased from 1.05 in 1961 to 1.15 in 1972. The livestock per hectare of cultivable land was the highest in Arvi taluka and was the lowest in Hinganghat taluka for the year 1972.

INDICATOR NO. 9

6.43

Poultry as compared to population

Poultry is such an occupation which can give quick results and good returns. It is possible to be carried out as a subsidiary occupation. Its importance or nutritional food is undoubted. Its use in daily diet certainly increases

the nutritional standard of the community. The development of poultry has been much emphasised in successive plans. But it has not attracted the people in this district as it is evident from the sub-joined table. This table indicates the number of birds per 100 persons as per 1961 & 1971 census respectively.

Sr.No.	Taluka	Poultry per 100 persons	
		1961	1971
1.	2.	3.	4.
1.	Wardha	19	15
2.	Arvi	21	15
3.	Hinganghat	27	18
District		22	16

The number of poultry birds decreased substantially from 1,37,707 in 1961 to 1,28,514 in 1972. The number of birds per 100 persons which was 22 in 1961 decreased to 16 in 1972 for the district as a whole. However, the significant decrease was noticed in Hinganghat taluka. In spite of this decrease in Hinganghat taluka, it has retained its first rank which 18 birds per 100 persons in 1971 as compared to 15 birds in each of Arvi & Wardha talukas.

INDICATOR NO. 10

Per Capita consumption of Electricity

A high priority is given to the power development programme in the five year plans in view of its importance in the economic development of the State. Talukawise data about consumption of electricity being not available, percentage increase in per capita consumption of electricity for the district as a whole in the year 1976-77 over that in 1960-61 is presented in the table below.

Consumption (in lakh K.W.H. in		Per capita consumption (in KWH)		Percentage increase
1960-61	1976-77	1960-61	1976-77	
1	2	3	4	5
221	313	34.91	64.12	(+) 83.67

It is seen from the above table that the per capita consumption of electricity for the district rose from 34.31 KWH in 1960-61 to 64.12 KWH during 1976-77, denoting an increase by 83.67 percent over the year 1960-61.

INDICATOR NO. 11

Increase in number of Candidates enrolled in E.E. Vacancies notified & placements etc.

India of today is beset with the problem of unemployment inspite of an era of economic planning over last 30 years, creation of employment depends on the approach to planning which is linked to development policy conceived in the strategy of planning. In the past, planning having based on the Harrod -Domar & Mahala-nobis models of growth assumed to create employment opprotunites through growth process by investment planning. Another dimension of the problem is the high investment cost of employment. The creation of a single additional job costs Rs. 5850 in the first plan. This ratio increased to Rs. 7030 per job during second plan. In the third plan, it was estimated to have declined to Rs. 6940 for every single new job. The increasing labour force together with the highcost of employment creation has resulted in cumulative Un- backlog of employment, inspite the additional job opprotunities generated in the plan periods. Therefore, the magintude of unemployment was growing from one plan to another.

The following table shows the percentage increase or decrease in registrations and placements through the

District employment exchange, during 1960-61 and 1973-77.

Sr.No.	Item	Number of candidates in the year		% increase (+ or decrease (-) in 1973-77
		1960-61	1973-77	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Registrations	7,732	5,371	(-) 30.54
2.	Placements	743	437	(-) 41.18

It is seen from the above table that percentage of registrations and placements decreased by 30.54 and 41.18 percent respectively in 1973-77, as compared with 1960-61.

INDICATOR NO. 12

Increase in indoor and outdoor patients treated in hospitals and dispensaries

Proper care of public health is one of the primary responsibilities of a modern state. Industrialisation and resultant urbanisation created new ~~for~~ problems in regard to the Public Health Administration. Though diseases like plague is a thing of the past, the out-break of epidemics of cholera etc. still pose danger to the human life in rural areas. Special campaigns have been launched in earlier five year plans for eradication of these epidemics, and much success is achieved in countrolling them.

The general aim of the health programme is to expand health services so as to bring them within the reach of masses, and to achieve progressive improvement in the level of natural health. The provision of adequate institutional facilities for organising health services, control of communicable diseases, improvement of environmental by giving comprising better sanitation and protected water supply and training of medical and health services personnel are some of

the important health programmes taken up for the improvement of general health standard. Another distinguishing aspect of the public health programme of national significance is that of restricting the population growth through the media of nationwide programme for ^{propogaling} Family welfare scheme measures.

Good living conditions and healthy well-being exert influence of productivity and pave of economic growth. Accordingly, appreciable progress has been achieved in providing curetive and preventive health measured in the preceeding years. The following table gives talukawise no.of hospitals and dispansaries and health centres per lakh of population. There were in all 72 hospitals, dispensaries, Maternity homes & primary health centres in the district during the year 1976 with 997 beds, as compared to 57 hospitals, dispensaries, Maternity Homes and Primary Health centres with 304 beds in the year 1961. The number of doctors also increased from 31 in 1961 to 194 in 1976.

Sr. No.	Taluka	No. of hospitals & dispensaries per lakh population		No. of beds per lakh population		No. of doctors per lakh population	
		1961	1976	1961	1976	1961	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Wardha	4	8	89	248	6	41
2.	Arvi	8	11	3	20	3	10
3.	Kinganghat	7	10	25	33	4	13
	District	6	9	48	128	5	24

It is seen from the above table that the no. of hospitals, dispensaries and primary Health centres per lakh of population are increased from 6 in 1961 to 9 in 1976.

The position in Wardha taluka which was rather inadequate in 1961, improved in 1976. The availability of beds per lakh of population is increased as well as the no. of doctors per lakh population.

The following table gives the no. of indoor and out-door patients treated in each taluka and the district as a whole during the years 1961 and 1976, through the medical institutional facilities available therein.

Sr.No.	Name of Taluka.	No. of indoor patients treated in		% increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1976
		1961	1976	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Wardha	6,896	16,280	(+) 136
2.	Arvi	198	1,335	(+) 574
3.	Hinganghat	1,085	3,395	(+) 112
	District	8,182	21,010	(+) 157

Sr.No.	Name of Taluka	No. of out-door patients treated in		% increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1976
		1961	1976	
1.	2.	6.	7.	8.
1.	Wardha	1,19,339	2,06,248	(+) 73
2.	Arvi	46,198	1,79,399	(+) 285
3.	Hinganghat	2,14,025	3,35,861	(+) 57
	District	3,79,989	12,51,566	(+) 229

It would be seen from the above table that the number of indoor patients treated through various medical & public health institutions during 1976 increased in all talukas of the district, in comparison with those in 1961 in corresponding talukas. In comparison amongst talukas, the

the highest increase was observed to be 574 % in Arvi taluka followed by 136 % increase in Wardha taluka, while the increase was the lowest i.e. 112 % in Hinganghat taluka.

Similarly the number of out-door patients treated also increased by 229 % in 1976 over that in 1961 for the district as a whole. The increase was the highest 285 % in Arvi taluka, followed by 73 % in Wardha taluka, while the increase was the lowest i.e. 57 % in Hinganghat taluka in 1976 over the corresponding figures in 1961 in the respective talukas.

INDICATOR NO. 13

Increase in the number of students

Suitably oriented system of education can facilitate and promote social change and contribute to the economic growth not only by training skilled man-power for specific tasks of development, but what is perhaps more important by creating the requisite ^{attitude} and climate. Facilities for universal elementary education are after requisite for equality of opportunity". Education imparted in its proper perspective, can touch the care of human life.

According to 1961 census, 30.4 percent (43.40% males & 17.0 % females) of the total population of this district was literate as against 27.88 percent in Nagpur division and 29.82 percent in the state. During the last decade of 1961-71, there has been considerable increase in the percentage of literacy and according to 1971 population census, 41.71 percent (52.55 % males & 30.29 % females) of the total population of the district was literate as against 37.45 percent and 39.18 percent literates in the Division and state respectively.

The most remarkable feature of the educational growth in recent years is the progressively rising demand of educational facilities in rural areas. The table below gives the number of boys and girls attending primary, Secondary and the higher educational institutions in the district during 1960-61, 1975-76 & 1976-77.

Sr. Category of No. students.	Primary		%increase (+)decrease(-)	
	1960-61	1975-77		
1	2	3	4	5
1. Boys	36,661	60,679	(+) 65.51	
2. Girls	22,807	50,580	(+) 121.77	
Total	59,468	1,11,259	(+) 87.09	

Secondary	% increase (+)decrease(-)	Higher Education		%increase (+)decrease(-)	
		1960-61	1976-77		
5	7	8	9	10	11
1) 14,773	29,885 (+)102.29	1,160	4,026 (+)247.06		
2) 4,811	19,666 (+)308.77	54	1,409 (+)2509.25		
19,584	49,551 (+)153.02	1,214	5,615 (+)362.52		

The growth of primary education in the district has been noteworthy during the 3rd Five year Plan and onwards. The number of students attending primary schools which was 59,468 during 1960-61 rose to 1,11,259 in 1976-77, having an increase of 87.09 percent. The no. of primary schools increased to 916 in 1976-77.

As regards secondary education, much progress has been made in regard to the number of schools and the enrolment therein during the years under review. The number of secondary schools increased to 116 in 1976-77. Most of

these schools are functioning in remote places in the district. The enrolment of students in secondary schools increased by 153.02 percent during 1976-77 over that in 1960-61. The proportion of increase in the no of female students has been nearly twice and thrice of that in male students in respectively primary and secondary education.

INDICATOR NO. 14

Increase in road length per hundred square Kms.

The better communication system paves way for social and economic development of a region. Wardha district enjoys comparatively a favourable position in the case railway routes and road links. All the three talukas in the district are having railway facility, besides the inter connecting all whether roads.

The road development programme aims at completion of missing links on National Highways and state Highways and at making provision of Major District Roads and other District Roads including village Roads. Consequent upon the formation of Zilla Parishad for the district, all the roads other than National Highways and state Highways and a few important roads, have been transferred to Zilla Parishad authorities.

As per Nagpur Plan, the road length of 16 Kms. per/100 sq. Kms had been aimed at for the country as a whole. However, as per state and Grid formula adopted in the revised Nagpur Plan, the state has somewhat higher targets by making additional allowance for the speedy development of roads.

The table below indicates the road length per 100 square Kms of area in Wardha district as a whole during 1960-61 and 1976-77, the data being not available for talukas.

Sr. No.	Category of road	Road length in the district as on		Road length per 100 square Kms as on	
		31-3-61	31-3-77	31-3-61	31-3-77
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	National Highway	72.52	107.80	1.75	1.71
2.	State Highways	216.66	306.90	5.44	4.86
3.	Major District roads.	143.58	386.30	2.28	6.12
4.	Other District roads.	60.45	180.60	0.96	2.86
5.	Village roads.	44.16	421.30	0.70	6.68
Total for all categories		537.37	1402.90	8.52	22.24

Sr.No.	Category of roads	% increase in road length per 100 sq. Kms as on 31-3-77.
1	2	7
1.	National Highway	48.06
2.	State Highways	41.6
3.	Major District roads	168.4
4.	Other District roads	197.9
5.	Village roads	854.3
Total for all categories		261.0

(Note :- The road lengths maintained in the areas under the jurisdiction of Municipal councils and Forest Department have not been included.)

It would be seen from the above table that the road length as on 31-3-1977 in the district increased by 261.0 percent as compared with that as on 31-3-1961. The increase in road length of National Highway, State Highways and Major district roads was 48.6 % , 41.6 % and 168.4 % respectively as on 31-3-1977 over that as on 31-3-1961. The increase in road length of other District Roads and village Roads as on 31-3-1977 was

was 197.9 % and 854.3 % respectively over that as on 31-3-1961. Similarly the road length per 100 square Kilometres of area which was 8.52 Kms as on 31-3-1961 increased to 22.24 Kms at the end of 1976-77 i.e. as on 31-3-1977, with the increase of 161 percent.

INDICATOR NO. 15

Increase in Banking facilities in proportion to population.

In present intrigue economy, the Banks play the role as creditors and controller of supply and demand of money, which is of very much importance in the developing economy. With the approach of banking facilities in rural areas, it helps to mobilise more deposits and mitigates the shocks of economic upheavels. Since the nationalisation of 14 leading banks in the country, these institutions have been helping the entrepreneurs and they have been providing capital to small scale industries, petty traders and the weaker sections of the society. Particularly, the Co-operative Banks have been very much instrumental in catering with the credit needs of the agriculturists in rural areas, by way of extending facilities of term lending. These banks had a very tiny beginning in the district. But the scheduled banks and Co-operative banks have made a remarkable progress by extending their services and expanding their branches in rural areas.

The following table gives the number of banks and population per banking office during the year 1960-61 and 1976-77.

Sr.No.	Year	No.of banking offices	Banking offices per lakh of population	Population per banking office
1.	1960-61	15	2.36	42,285
2.	1976-77	55	7.05	14,182

The above table indicates that the number of banking offices per lakh population increased from 2.36 in 1960-61 to 7.05 during 1976-77.

Each banking office on an average served 42,265 persons in 1960-61, while the number of persons served by each banking office was reduced to 14,182 during 1976-77 with the increase and spread of banking offices over a period of last 1 and half decade in the district.

INDICATOR NO. 16

This district statistical office has been assigned with the regular duty of obtaining weekly retail price quotations of important commodities at the district head quarter on every Thursday as a part of its normal functions. The price collection work has been taken up since 9th Nov. 1962 during the Emergency which was declared in 1962 consequent upon the chinese aggression on our northern borders in October, 1962. The same has been continued with a view to facilitate the observation of the trend in price fluctuations at district headquarter.

The retail price quotations of selected commodities under the sub-head such as cereals, Pulses, clothing, utensils, fuel and beverages etc. are being regularly obtained from the selected shops at the district headquarter. The varieties of the commodities which are most commonly consumed by the majority of people have been considered for these price quotations.

The table below presents the annual average prices of some important commodities at the district headquarter, as compared to the corresponding average prices of these commodities in the year 1963.

Sr. No.	Commodity	Variety	Unit	Average prices in Rs. during the year		Increase (+) or decrease (-) in 76 over 1963
				1963	1976	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Rice	Luchai No.1	Kg.	0.77	2.88	(+) 274
		,, No.2	,,	0.70	2.62	(+) 274
		,, No.3	,,	0.64	2.40	(+) 275
2.	Wheat	Medium	,,	0.50	1.76	(+) 252
3.	Jowar	White	,,	0.40	1.36	(+) 240
4.	Bajara	Gaorani	,,	0.46	1.31	(+) 185
5.	Gram(Whole)	,,	,,	0.48	1.47	(+) 206
6.	Gramdal	,,	,,	0.58	1.87	(+) 222
7.	fur dal	,,	,,	0.80	2.23	(+) 178
8.	Moong dal	,,	,,	0.59	2.53	(+) 324
9.	Sugar(Open market)	B-Type	,,	1.25	4.79	(+) 283
10.	Gur	Papadi	,,	0.98	2.29	(+) 134
11.	Salt	White	,,	0.15	0.30	(+) 100
12.	Groundnut oil	--	,,	2.04	6.38	(+) 213
13.	Eggs(Hen)	--	Doz.	2.22	4.82	(+) 117
14.	Turmeric	Waigaon	Kg.	3.12	6.87	(+) 120
15.	Dry chillies	Bhiwapuri	,,	2.90	8.95	(+) 209
16.	Potatoes	--	,,	0.50	1.09	(+) 118
17.	Tealeaf	--	,,	8.68	15.33	(+) 77
18.	Plantains	--	Doz.	0.39	1.13	(+) 190
19.	Kerosene	--	Ltr.	0.45	1.28	(+) 184
20.	Dhoti	--	Pair	12.62	35.68	(+) 183
21.	Shirting	--	Mtr.	1.67	5.73	(+) 243
22.	Brass	--	Kg.	8.89	30.53	(+) 243
23.	Washing soap	501	Bar	1.53	2.86	(+) 187
24.	Cigarette	--	10Nos.	0.35	1.42	(+) 305

It is observed from the above table that the average prices of the most of the essential commodities viz. Rice, Wheat, Jowar, Bajara, Gram(whole) and Gramdal, other pulses, sugar, gur, groundnut oil, eggs, Turmeric, dry chillies

Potatoes, Plantains, Kerosene, Dhoti, Shirting cloth, brass and cigarettes have increased above 100 percent in the year 1976 over the year 1963. While the average prices of some commodities registered an increase up to 100 percent ranging from 77 percent in the case of tea leaf to 100 percent in the case of salt in 1976 over 1963.

The highest increase in average retail prices was observed in 1976 in the case of Moongdal (324 %) followed by 305 % increase in the average price of cigarettes, while the lowest increase of 77 % was observed in the average price of tealeaf in 1976 over that in 1963

CHAPTER - IV

I N T R O D U C T I O N

Wardha district is the smallest district in the state of Maharashtra. It accounts for 2.04 percent area of the total area of the state, where as its share in the population is 1.55 percent, there has been a very little scope of industrial development in the district due to nonavailability of natural raw materials. The economy of the district, therefore, is fully agrarian and most of its population is dependent on agriculture. 2.3 lakhs out of total 3.1 lakhs of working population of the district has to work in fields. The district accounts for 2.35 percent of cultivable area of the state. The major portion of population of the district is rural population accounting for 75.5 percent of the total population of the district. They are mostly illiterate. Thus though Maharashtra is the most urbanised and industrialised state in the country, Wardha district is dominated by rural population and is industrially backward as the rest of the parts of the country. Moreover, though the district economy is mostly agrarian the irrigation facilities are much inadequate. The net area irrigated by all sources of irrigation accounts for hardly 3 percent of the net area sown. Thus the district will have perpetually to concentrate on the development of agriculture, and allied services. It is being attempted to achieve in all the plans hitherto implemented.

THE FIFTH FIVE YEAR PLAN 1974-79

The fifth Five year plan of Maharashtra was formulated in accordance with the guidelines laid down in the National and state Approach to the Fifth plan. The Annual plan 1974-75 has marked the beginning of the fifth Plan. The development

Programme which will have a long term impact on economy had to be given priority from the very beginning of the state Fifth Plan. The emphasis in the plan has, therefore, been on certain core sectors such as agriculture, irrigation, power and industry. In result certain other sectors whose impact on the economy is not likely to be immediate have been given comparatively low priority. The urgent needs of the economically weaker sections like the small and marginal farmers, landless agricultural labourers, scheduled castes and scheduled tribes have been taken in to account in pursuance of the 20 point Economic Programme of Ex-Prime Minister Mrs. Indira Gandhi. Similarly special area development programmes which are crucial to the economy have been given adequate attention.

The State of Maharashtra has adopted the district as the unit of Planning. Accordingly, the District Planning and Development Council for every District has been constituted. The District Planning and Development Council, Wardha has formulated the Fifth Five Year Plan for the district as well as Annual Plans for the years 1974-75, 1975-76 and 1976-77 in the given financial ceiling limits for the district.

The District Planning and Development Council, Wardha has prepared Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 for the district to the tune of Rs. 1856 lakhs and which is reduced and finalised at Rs. 1556 lakhs by the Govt. The Annual plan 1974-75 was prepared taking in to consideration the given ceiling limit of Rs. 205.71 lakhs. Thus the plan provision for the first year 1974-75 of the Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 was only 11 percent of the revised provision for the plan. The budgetted outlay was of the order of Rs. 214.13 lakhs as against the plan provision of Rs. 205.71 lakhs. The expenditure incurred during the year

1974-75 was Rs. 222.49 lakhs.

ANNUAL PLAN 1975-76 & 1976-77

The District Planning and Development Council, Wartha has formulated, an Annual Plan 1975-76, within the prescribed ceiling of Rs. 278 lakhs, which due respect to the guidelines and directives from the Govt. The Govt. has subsequently revised the Annual Plan outlay by increasing the plan ceiling by Rs. 13.13 lakhs, and finalised the Annual Plan 1975-76 with total outlay of Rs. 291.13 lakhs. It comes to about 18.7 percent of the revised Fifth Five year Plan of Rs. 1556 lakhs. The Annual Plan 1976-77 was formulated to the order of Rs. 266 lakhs, but the schemes of Rs. 255.20 lakhs were approved by the Govt. The expenditure and percentage of expenditure of provision under various Heads of development are given below for Annual Plan 1975-76 & 1976-77.

Head of Development	Rs. in Lakh		%		Expenditure		%	
	Plan Provisions	total	to plan provision.	total	incurred.	to plan provision.	of expenditure to plan provision.	of expenditure to plan provision.
	75-76	76-77	75-76	76-77	75-76	76-77	75-76	76-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Agricultural Programme.	98.48	79.11	33.8	31.0	82.01	83.99	83.3	112.5
II. Corporation and community development.	4.61	3.16	1.6	1.2	4.18	2.96	90.7	93.7
III. Irrigation & Power.	94.30	76.54	32.4	30.0	106.03	107.51	112.4	140.5
IV. Industry & Minings.	3.37	5.12	1.1	2.0	2.80	5.33	83.1	104.1
V. Transport and communication	14.00	15.00	4.8	5.9	12.15	14.78	86.8	98.5
VI. Social services	61.28	62.52	21.0	24.5	63.41	50.80	81.3	81.3
VII. Other programme	15.09	13.75	5.2	5.4	27.58	39.31	103.5	285.9
Total	291.13	255.20	100.0	100.0	298.16	309.68	102.4	121.3

It will be seen from the above statement that as much as 67 percent of the plan provision had been provided on core sectors of development in Annual Plan 1975-76, while the same was 63 percent in Annual Plan 1976-77. While doing so due attention was also given to other programme of vital importance. The 20 point programme has been the main stay, side by side the minimum Needs Programme, 15 point programme etc. were also paid due attention. An amount of Rs. 15 lakhs and Rs. 13.75 lakhs was provided for Employment guarantee scheme in 1975-76 and 1976-77 respectively to provide work to the needy agrarian workers in their idle time. The District Planning and Development Council has emphasised on the development of irrigation and power keeping in view the fact that there is very little scope for the development of industries. It has put the finger rightly on the development of agriculture which is the backbone of the Economy of the district and the prime source of livelihood of the people of the district. Looking at the scope for the progress of dairy development in the district due consideration was given it in the plan and a beginning has been made towards an ambitious scheme. Likewise there is much scope for afforestation of land in the district, and it was provided in the plan, and it was provided in the plan.

It is observed that under Annual Plan 1976-77, about 85 percent of total plan provision was provided on Agricultural, Irrigation and Power Development Programme, followed by social services, another major heads of development of prime importance. It was less by Rs. 35.89 lakhs, about 14 percent than that of the year 1975-76. The expenditure on agricultural programme was Rs. 82.01 lakhs and Rs. 88.99 lakhs i.e. 88.3 and 112.5 percent of the plan outlay of Rs. 98.48 lakhs and

79.11 lakhs in 1975-76 and 1976-77 respectively and that of Irrigation and Power to the tune of Rs. 106.03 lakhs and 107.51 lakhs i.e. 112.4 and 140.5 percent of plan provision of Rs. 94.30 lakhs, 476.54 lakhs in 1975-76 and 1976-77 respectively commensurate with their importance in the district followed by Transport and Communication whose expenditure stands to the tune of Rs. 12.15 lakhs and Rs. 14.78 lakhs as against the plan provision of Rs. 14.50 lakhs and Rs. 15.00 lakhs in 1975-76 and 1976-77 respectively. The expenditure on Cooperation and Community Development was Rs. 4.18 lakhs and Rs. 2.96 lakhs as against the provision of Rs. 4.61 lakhs and Rs. 3.16 lakhs being 90.7 and 93 percent in 1975-76 and 1976-77 respectively. The expenditure on other programme is quite high reflecting the need of the programme of Employment Guarantee scheme being about 182 and 285 percent of the plan provision in 1975-76 & 1976-77 respectively. While expenditure on social services is recorded at Rs. 63.41 lakhs and 50.80 lakhs as against plan provision of Rs. 61.28 , Rs. 62.53 lakhs i.e. 103.5 and 81 percent and that for Industry and Mining of Rs. 2.80 lakhs and Rs. 5.33 lakhs as against Rs. 3.37 lakhs and Rs. 5.12 lakhs which stands at about 83.1 and 104 percent of plan provision in 1975-76 and 1976-77 respectively.

I. Agricultural Programmes

The agricultural Programmes consist of the schemes which are probably directly connected with the immediate as well long term benefits which are helpful in improving the lot of common man. The budget provisions for this head of development amount to Rs. 98.48 lakhs and Rs. 77.22 lakhs which are about 34 and 30 percent of the respective budget provisions for the

years 1975-76 and 1976-77, respectively. While the expenditure of Rs. 82.01 lakhs and Rs. 89.00 lakhs booked in 1975-76 and 1976-77 respectively were about 83 and 112 percent of the respective plan provisions. The further breakup of plan provision and expenditure incurred on various sub-sectors of development during 1975-76 and 1976-77 is presented in the sub-joined table.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sr. No.	Sub-sector of Development.	Annual plan 1975-76		Annual Plan 1976-77	
		Plan provision	Expenditure	Plan provision	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Agricultural production.	3.79	3.50	3.84	4.01
2.	Minor Irrigation.	65.61	52.59	46.61	61.90
3.	Soil conservation.	8.37	9.36	8.36	10.99
4.	Ayacut Development.	6.60	10.00	4.03	5.18
5.	Animal Husbandry	1.10	0.64	1.45	1.30
6.	Dairy Development	10.00	3.41	11.20	3.93
7.	Forests	2.10	1.64	1.51	0.81
8.	Fisheries	0.54	0.50	0.17	0.74
9.	Warehousing & Marketing.	0.37	0.37	0.05	0.13
Total		98.48	82.01	79.11	88.99

A look at the above table conveys that the 1975-76 an amount as much as Rs. 71.95 lakhs has been expended on development of land creation of Minor irrigation facilities as against the plan provision of Rs. 80.58 lakhs, under sub-sector, Minor irrigation, soil conservation and Ayacut Development while in 1976-77 it was Rs. 78.07 lakhs as against the provision of Rs. 59.00 lakhs. It denotes that much of the preliminaries are to be done as regards to the agricultural development, for all out production of agriculture, there is

much scope in the district. An amount of Rs. 3.79 lakhs provided in the plan for agricultural production in 1975-76 and the same is increased to Rs. 3.84 lakhs in 1976-77. Programme of plant protection, educating people for adopting modern technique of agriculture and maximum utilization of irrigation potentials created by various irrigation projects to take to their farms modern machinery and appliances for their help and so on are yet to reach their homes. Such schemes need be taken up on a very large scale extensively involving majority of farmers in them.

A boastful beginning has been made in the field of Dairy Development with a provision of Rs. 10 lakhs 1975-76 in order to set up a dairy project at Wardha. It is an immediate felt need of the people of the District and hence a provision of Rs. 11.20 lakhs has been made in 1976-77 while in 1975-76 a provision of Rs. 10.00 lakhs has been earmarked. The subsectors of development like Animal Husbandry Forest fisheries and warehousing and marketing too, were provided in the plan and the expenditure on them is also commensurate with the provisions. The emphasis on the programme of dairy development has its roots in the development programme of Animal Husbandry. The bovine livestock of the district has a very good type of milch cows, and a trade well established in the field of milk business. Apart from this there is an extensive grazing forest providing good quality fodder. It was therefore quite logical to provide with a substantial amount on this programme with a provision of Rs. 1.10 lakhs for the year 1975-76 and Rs. 1.45 lakhs in 1976-77. Though the expenditure incurred was limited to only Rs. 0.64 thousands, in 1975-76, it increased to

Rs. 1.30 lakhs in 1976-77.

The programme of fisheries development is being augmented and is coming up rapidly with the completion of the irrigation projects, with the ensured potentials for its development. As regards the forest Development, it has got much scope. The scheme of 'Abhayaranya' as envisaged in the Wardha Plan is being executed alongwith the schemes of fodder development, afforestation for soil conservation, Farm Forestry etc. The expenditure in every year plan being perpetually increased by Rs. 0.24 lakhs in 1976-77 as against that in 1975-76 to cope up with the need of its development, in 1976-77 and as against that in 1975-76.

II- Co-operation and Community Development

A plan provision to the tune of Rs. 4.61 lakhs and Rs. 3.16 lakhs was made in the Annual Plan 75-76 and 76-77 respectively. An expenditure amounting to Rs. 4.18 lakhs and Rs. 2.96 lakhs has been made on this head of Development. Under the sub-sector of Development of Co-operation a provision of Rs. 1.00 lakhs was made and the whole was expended in providing share contribution to the 4 Co-operative ginning and pressing factories in the district, 1975-76. In 1976-77 the share capital contribution of Rs. 1.80 lakh was provided to 3 co-operative ginning and pressing societies.

Under the sub-sector of community Development a provision of Rs. 3.61 lakhs was made in 1975-76 and out of the same, an amount of Rs. 3.18 lakhs was spent on local Development programme and Gram Safai programme under which incomplete works were completed and latrine seats were purchased. In 1976-77 the provision was reduced to Rs. 1.36 lakhs and expenditure was Rs. 1.24 lakhs.

III-Irrigation and Power

Irrigation and power are the base of any type of physical development. Irrigation and power together are the heart and soul of Agriculture Development. Their importance increases many fold in the district, like Wardha where the main stay of the economy is agriculture. The head of development has got a significance from the all out development of the district. It is being provided lastly amounting a sizeable share of the plan of the district, amounting to above 30 percent. Very high priority is being successively given to this head of development. In the year 1975-76 and 1976-77 a provision of Rs. 94.30 and 76.54 lakhs were made under this head of Development which comes to Rs. 32.4 % and 34.6 % of the total plan provision for the years. An amount of Rs. 63.30 lakhs and 42.00 lakhs were provided for irrigation development and an amount of Rs. 31.00 and Rs. 34.54 lakhs were provided on power development. The expenditure on irrigation and power projects was Rs. 60.86 and Rs. 107.51 lakhs during the year 1975-76 & 1976-77. The Panch-adhara Medium irrigation project has been completed and irrigation potential likely to be created to the tune of 1823 Hectares, and during March 78.10 % of the potential utilised 90 % of the potential will be utilised by March, 79. The work on Dham Medium irrigation project will be in progress. The irrigation potential of Dham Medium Irrigation project will be about 7824 Hectares.

Under the power Development in the district 29 and 43 villages were electrified, and a sizeable number of 1184 and 1766 pumps were energised during the year 1975-76 and 1976-77 respectively. The provision of Rs. 31.00 and

& 1976-77
Rs. 34.54 lakhs provided during 1975-86~~76~~ respectively and an amount of expenditure stood at Rs. 45.17 & Rs. 56.46 lakhs during the years. Wardha district is one of a few districts which have got more than 50 percent of populated villages electrified as on 31-3-77. The 100 % populated villages will be electrified by the end of 5th Five year Plan.

IV- INDUSTRY AND MINING

During the year 1975-76 and 1976-77 A provision of Rs. 3.37 and Rs. 5.12 lakhs respectively was made on this head of development. Out of which an amount of Rs. 1.20 and Rs. 1.00 lakhs was earmarked for the package scheme of Incentives to large of medium scale Industries. The full amount was spent by SICOM Bombay, ^{tariffs} on/providing incentives for relief in electricity facility contribution towards cost of feasibility survey contribution towards Industrial housing preferential treatment in Govt. purchase programme and assistance in training technical personnels etc.

An amount of Rs. 2.17 and Rs. 4.12 lakhs was provided for the development of small scale Industries in the district during 1975-76 and 1976-77. Out of which an amount of Rs. 1.60 and Rs. 4.33 lakhs was spent on the schemes. Financial assistance to small scale Industries under S.A.I. Rules under which an ^{interest} /- subsidy of Rs. 52 thousands was given to 1716 small scale Industries units, and under development of handloom industries Rs. 67 and 52 thousands assistance to Industrial Co-operatives and assistance to Block level village artisans co-operative societies was given during 1975-76 respectively. During 1976-77 , 2.28 lakhs was provided and 2.36 lakhs was spent for 151 beneficiaries.

V. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

During 1975-76 provision of Rs. 14.00 and Rs. 15.00 lakhs respectively was made for construction on District Roads including roads in hilly and inaccessible areas. An expenditure amounting of Rs. 12.15 and Rs. 14.78 lakhs was incurred during the years out of which an amount of Rs. 6.20 and Rs. 5.90 lakhs was spent in local sector. During the year 1976-77 amount of Rs. 5.90 lakhs has been spent on mill over works i.e. earth work C.D. works, surfacing, improvement and tapping etc.

VI-SOCIAL SERVICES

This head of development is one of the most important sector of development like other sectors, the tangible property is also one of the developmental factors considered. But this special feature is creating and ^{impressing} the quality and skills as well as creation of intangible assets. It accounts about one fifth of the total plan provision successively. An amount to the tune of Rs. 61.28 lakhs has been earmarked on this head which comes to 21 percent of total provision for the year 1975-76. It is more by about Rs. 10.35 lakhs than that for the year 1974-75, exhibiting an rise of about 20 percent. The expenditure on this head had exceeded the provision. It was to the tune of Rs. 63.41 lakhs about 103.5 percent of plan provision.

The sub sectorwise distribution of plan provision and percentage and the expenditure incurred on them alongwith the percentage to respective plan provision have been shown in the following table.

Sr. No.	Sub-head	Plan provision				Expenditure			
		amount Rs. in lakhs	Pc. to total	amount Rs. in lakhs	Pc. to plan provision.	amount Rs. in lakhs	Pc. to plan provision.	amount Rs. in lakhs	Pc. to plan provision.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	General Education	16.72	22.50	27.3	30.1	16.00	18.35	95.7	81.6
2.	Technical Education.	--	22.5	--	3.0	--	0.25	--	1.1
3.	Health	0.93	3.02	1.5	4.0	0.49	2.45	52.6	81.1
4.	Nutrition programme	0.19	0.22	0.3	0.2	0.16	--	84.2	--
5.	Water supply & drainage.	34.24	28.15	55.89	37.8	30.14	13.39	88.00	47.6
6.	Urban Development	0.55	0.10	0.90	0.1	--	0.10	--	100.0
7.	Housing	2.40	9.82	3.9	13.2	12.99	9.02	51.3	91.8
8.	Welfare of Backward classes.	6.00	8.00	9.00	10.8	3.47	6.45	57.8	80.6
9.	Social welfare	0.15	0.21	0.24	0.2	0.06	0.34	40.0	161.9
10.	Labour and labour welfare.	0.10	0.35	0.2	0.05	0.10	0.23	100.0	65.7
Total		61.28	74.62	100.0	100.0	63.41	50.38	103.5	67.8

From the above it is observed that a sizeable amount of Rs. 34.24 and Rs. 28.15 lakhs about 56 and 37 % of total provision the head was provided on the sub. sector of water supply and drainage during the year 1975-76/ & 1976-77 respectively.

It was also necessary to provide the same as most of the workers at their completion stage . Next in order as regards to the, share in provision comes 'General Education' sector which was provided with 27 and 30 % of the provision of the head amounting to Rs. 16.72 and Rs. 22.50 lakhs, during 1975-76 and 1976-77 respectively. Both the sector have spent the amount to the tune of 88 and 47 p.c. and 96.81 p.c. during

1975-76 and 1976-77 respectively. During 1975-76 the sub-sector in ranking comes the sector of welfare of Backward classes amounting to Rs. 6.00 lakhs which comes to about 10 p.c. of the provision of the head whereas in 1976-77 Rural Housing ranks third as the provision of Rs. 9.82 lakhs which comes 13 % of the provision and spent 91 % of the provision. The housing sector has recorded in expenditure of Rs. 12.99 lakhs as against the provision of Rs. 2.40 lakhs exhibiting 541 % expenditure of the provision made on the same in 1975-76 where as welfare of B.C. had ranks forth with a provision of Rs. 8.00 lakhs spending 6.45 lakhs, to the tune of 80 % of the provision in 1976-77. It was due to the fact that the programme of provision of house sites and contribution of huts for landless agriculture labour was taken on a extensive basis and in priority as a part 20 point Economic Programme in the district during 1975-76 constructing 4497 huts 7550 families have been provided with house sites. During 1976-77, 7220 huts have been constructed 7851 families have been provided with house sites.

From the above it is not known as to what programmes schemes have been taken. It is therefore tried to summerise in short sub-sectorwise in the following paragraphs.

1. GENERAL EDUCATION

The sub-sector of general education comprises of elementary Education, secondary Education, Sports & Youth Welfare alongwith other educational programmes. Each of them has in turn got a group of schemes. An amount of Rs.1.77 and 3.59 lakhs was spent on Elementary Education on the schemes of attaching standards V to VII to secondary schools, Grants to L.P. for primary school building and grants to Municipal councils for primary teachers etc during 1975-76 and 1976-77

respectively. An amount of Rs. 5.96 and Rs. 5.38 lakhs was spent on Secondary Education on the schemes of development and expansion of non-Govt. secondary schools and grant to Z.P. for construction of building for Ex. Govt secondary schools during 1975-76 and 1976-77 respectively. An amount of Rs. 0.65 and Rs. 1.27 lakhs was spent on University Education for maintenance grants to Non-Govt. Colleges towards their expansion and merit scholarship etc. An amount of Rs. 58 and 46 thousand was spent on the training of teachers. An amount of Rs. 6.99 and Rs. 6.55 lakhs was spent on other educational programme including new pattern of education. An amount of Rs. 0.05 and Rs. 1.07 lakhs was spent on physical education sports and youth welfare during 1975-76 and 1976-77 respectively.

2. HEALTH

An amount of Rs. 0.93 lakh was provided in the annual Plan 1975-76. But it was not completely spent for one reason or the other.

During the Annual Plan 1976-77, an amount of Rs. 3.02 lakhs was provided and out of which Rs. 2.45 lakhs was spent. Forming about 81 percent of the plan provision, on construction work of Primary Health centres, sub.centres, Rural Hospital, increase in medical grants to Primary Health centres, sub-centres, and the scheme for medical interns and quarters for them.

3. NUTRITION PROGRAMME

During the Annual Plan 1975-76 and 1976-77 an amount of Rs. 0.19 and 0.22 lakhs was provided respectively, on this sub.sector of development. The maintenance of A.N.P. blocks was continued by incurring an expenditure of Rs. 0.16

lakhs in 1975-76, while in 1976-77 no expenditure has been booked for one or the other reasons.

4. WATER SUPPLY AND DRAINAGE

Sizable amounts of Rs. 34.24 lakhs and Rs. 28.15 lakhs, i.e. about 56 % and 37 % of the plan provision on the social services were earmarked for this sub-sector during 1975-76 and 1976-77 respectively. Rs. 30.14 lakhs were spent during 1975-76 on execution of various water supply schemes in progress. Similarly in 1976-77 the expenditure on them was Rs. 13.39 lakhs. Under the Urban Water supply scheme, Pulgaon Water supply scheme Part-I (Govt.Part) and Municipal Water supply and sanitation scheme Sindi and Pulgaon Part-II(Municipal Part) have been completed except minor parts.

Under Rural piped water supply scheme an amount of Rs. 6.09 lakhs and Rs. 2.43 lakhs were spent during the annual plan of 1975-76 and 1976-77, respectively. The villages where the schemes were in execution are Ashti, Wathoda, Karanja, Jaurwada, Kinhi, Yelakeli, Borgaon, Malegaon, Mangrul, Deurwada, VijayGopal, Rohini, Dahegaon Dhande, Junona, Mandgaon, Kapsi, Thar, Allipur, Seloo, under state sector, and Dongargaon, ~~Uda~~ Uda, Wadgaon(Pande), Kanboli, Mahakal, Antardoh, Ekarjun, Bharaswada, Seldoh, Pohna, Kharangna(Gode), Uda Mahakal in local sector.

Apart from the above, rural pipe water supply schemes a schemes of well construction simple measures was taken under local sector and an amount of Rs. 0.63 lakhs was spent on completion of 174 wells in 1975-76. In 1976-77, an amount of Rs. 0.95 lakhs was spent. Besides, a scheme of boring operations of G.W.S & D.A. for drilling of wells in difficult

villages has been under execution in both annual plans and the expenditure of Rs. 3.04 lakhs and Rs. 0.14 lakhs have been incurred on drilling of 27 and 2 wells during the annual plan period of 1975-76 and 1976-77 respectively.

5. HOUSING

The provisions of Rs. 2.40 lakhs and Rs. 9.82 lakhs were made for this sub.sectors for execution of urban and rural housing schemes in the Annual Plan 1975-76 & 1976-77 respectively. As against these provisions the expenditure of Rs. 12.99 lakhs and Rs. 9.02 lakhs have been booked as against the provisions in the respective years. The scheme of providing housesites to the landless agril. labourers in rural areas and construction of huts on them was implemented extensively in the District during both the years as a part of 20 point Economic Programme. Under this scheme 3271 huts were constructed for the landless agricultural labourers and 7857 families were benefited by the allotment of house sites till March, 1977 under it. Village Gaothan extension was carried out in 5 and 3 villages in 1975-76 and 1976-77 respectively under village Gaothan Extension Scheme.

6. WELFARE OF BACKWARD CLASSES

During 1975-76 and 1976-77, the provisions of Rs. 6.00 lakhs and Rs. 8.00 lakhs were made respectively on this sub.sector, the provision for the both years was about 10% of the total provision under social services in the respective Annual Plan. Though the provision in 1976-77 was more by Rs. 2.00 lakhs than that for 1975-76, it was not spent fully, the expenditure being Rs. 6.45 lakhs i.e. 80 % of Plan provision. The economic development of B.C. people is dependent upon what

is achieved by spending the amount provided in the Annual Plans. The plan envisages alround development of Backward classes, and the schemes included are meant for the achievement of the same. The schemes for educational uplift are grant of tuition fees, award of scholarships, award of stipends to the backward class students, grant in aid to aided B.C. hostels etc. on which the expenditure of Rs. 0.59 lakhs and Rs. 0.92 lakhs were booked during 1975-76 and 1976-77 respectively. In the schemes of Economic uplift of the backward classes, an amount of Rs. 0.76 lakhs and Rs. 0.39 lakhs were spent for contribution of new irrigation wells during the respective during plan period of 1975-76 and 1976-77. The beneficiaries under the scheme numbered 14 and 19 in the respective years, under the cottage industries programme 9 beneficiaries were provided assistance of loan-cum-subsidy in 1976-77. Under the scheme of free supply of pumpsets to B.C. cultivators, 18 pumpsets were distributed to scheduled tribe cultivators in 1975-76, which in 1976-77, 35 pumpsets were distributed. Two Balwadi established for scheduled castes continued functioning with the expenditure of Rs. 0.05 lakhs in each of the years 1975-76 and 1976-77.

7. SOCIAL WELFARE

An amount of Rs. 0.15 lakhs was provided out of which Rs. 0.06 lakhs was spent a rehabilitation of Leprosy affected persons and financial assistance to physically handicapped during 1975-76. Similarly in 1976-77 an amount of Rs. 0.91 lakhs was provided and out of it Rs. 0.34 lakhs were spent for installation and expenditure of work under guvelive of tenders act, leprosy affected persons etc.

8. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

In 1975-76, an amount of Rs. 0.10 lakhs was fully utilised under the scheme of craftsman training consolidator and making good the deficiencies and maintenance of workshop. and an amount of Rs. 0.35 lakhs was provided in 1976-77, amount of which Rs. 0.23 lakhs were spent for apprentice ship training programme.

VII- OTHER PROGRAMMES

Under this sector of development the provision of Rs. 15.09 lakhs was earmarked for 1975-76 for continuing the schemes of E.G.S. and Rural Broadcasting thereunder. The expenditure was to the tune of Rs. 27.58 lakhs, which was spent 183% of the plan provision. Under Rural Broadcasting scheme 21 community radio sets were installed during the year and the expenditure was Rs. 0.05 lakhs. As regards E.G.S., a sizeable amount of Rs. 27.53 lakhs was spent on various works of dissing of councils, digging tanks, soil conservation, afforestation etc, providing an employment to the extent of 6 lakh mandays to the rural unemployed. During the year 1976-77, Rs. 0.01 lakhs was earmarked for rural broadcasting, but no amount was spent. Similarly Rs. 39.31 lakhs were spent on various works under Employment Guarantee scheme.

P A R T - I I

D I S T R I C T - S T A T I S T I C A L - A B S T R A C T

1976-77

P A R T - IIC
C O N T E N T SSTATISTICAL - ABSTRACT - FOR THE YEAR 1976-77

Sr.No. of Table	Subject	Page No.
1	2	3
<u>1. Area and Population</u>		
1.	Talukawise area Houses and Population in 1971	1
2.	Decadal variation in Population since 1951	3
3.	Talukawise classification of villages according to population ranges in 1971 census	6
4.	Talukawise classification of Towns, according to 1971 census.	8
5.	Number of workers and Non-workers in each taluka according to 1971 census	9
6.	Distribution of population according to (A) Age group and (B) Religion	11
7.	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes according to 1971 census.	12
<u>2. Climate</u>		
8.	No. of rainy days and Total Rainfall at selected centres.	14
9.	Maximum and minimum Temperature at selected centres.	15
<u>3. Agriculture, Forest and Fisheries</u>		
10.	Land Utilization	16
11.	Area under different crops in each Taluka	18
12.	Yield per hectare and out-turn of Principal crops.	24
13.	Area Irrigated by different sources in each Taluka	26
14.	Area Irrigated under different crops in each Taluka	27
15.	No. of Irrigation and other wells in each Taluka	30
16.	Availability of under ground water	31
17.	Minor Irrigation works	33
18.	Major and medium Irrigation projects	34

Contd...

1	2	3
19.	Agricultural Wage rates ..	35
20.	Agricultural Census 1970 ..	39
21.	Agricultural Implements in each Taluka ..	41
22.	Famine, Scarcity and akin to scarcity data ..	42
23.	Determination of precarious & other scarcity area according to History of scarcity.	44
<u>4. Animal Husbandry, Forests and Fisheries</u>		
24.	Livestock in each Taluka ..	46
25.	Veterinary statistics in each Taluka ..	50
26.	Disease-wise Livestock mortality ..	51
27.	No. of Recognised slaughter Houses, and animals slaughtered in each slaughter houses ..	52
28.	(A) Forest Area in district ..	53
28.	(B) Major and Minor Forest products in District ..	54
29.	Inland Fisheries ..	55
<u>5. Employment, Industry, Mining & Electricity</u>		
30.	No. of Factories and average daily Employment of workers.	56
31.	Industry-wise distribution of working factories according to working strength ..	58
32.	Distribution of factories according to No. of days worked.	60
33.	Statistics relating to A.S.I. ..	62
34.	Employment Exchange statistics ..	63
35.	Occupational distribution of total registration and placement in employment exchange ..	64
36.	Works under-taken in Employment Guarantee scheme ..	65
37.	Employment in different Industries ..	68
38.	Consumption of Electricity ..	69
39.	No. of towns and villages electrified and population covered in district.	70
<u>6. Co-Operation</u>		
40.	No. of different types of cooperative societies ..	71
41.	Statistics relating to cooperative Banks.	72
42.	Primary agricultural credit societies ..	73
43.	Other cooperative societies of different types ..	74

1	2	3
44.	Operation of Central and primary cooperative marketing Societies.	76
45.	Operation of other cooperative societies of different types.	78
46.	Operation of Regulated marketing ..	79
47.	No. of Registered Money lenders and loans advanced by them.	81
	<u>7. Medical and Public Health</u>	
48.	Medical facilities available through public and public aided bodies in each Taluka.	82
49.	No. of births and deaths registered ..	84
50.	No. of deaths due to important causes ..	85
51.	Vaccination statistics and cholera inoculation	86
52.	No. of family planning centres operating in District.	88
	<u>8. Education</u>	
53.	Literacy in each Taluka according to 1971 census	89
54.	Education in Rural Areas in each Taluka according to 1971 census.	90
55.	Education in Urban Areas in each Taluka according to 1971 census.	91
56.	No. of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers.	93
57.	No. of Backward class Beneficiaries ..	94
58.	Economically Backward class concessions of free educations.	95
59.	Expenditure on Primary education by way of grants in aid to local bodies.	96
	<u>9. Transport and Communication</u>	
60.	Length of Railway route. ..	97
61.	Road length according to category & surface classification.	98
62.	Motor vehicle in operation ..	99
63.	Operational statistics of Nationalised Road transport.	100
64.	Traffic census on Important Roads. ..	101
65.	Information of postal Telegraphs & Telephone statistics.	104
66.	Rural Broad casting statistics. ..	105

1	2	3
---	---	---

10. Local Bodies

67. Income and Expenditure of local Bodies	106
68. Income and Expenditure of village Panchayats	107
69. (A) Headwise Receipts of Zilla Parishads ..	109
69. (B) Govt. Grants to Zilla Parishads ..	110
69. (C) Headwise Expenditure to Zilla Parishads ..	111
70. Income and Expenditure of Municipal councils.	113

11. Plan and Community Development

71. Plan Expenditure under different development head/sub-head.	115
72. Important physical achievement under plan ..	118
73. Statement showing C.D. Programme ..	127
74. Expenditure incurred in different stages of blocks.	128
75. Physical achievements on selected items in all	129

12. Prices

76. Wholesale prices of certain Agril. commodities at selected centre.	131
77. Average retail prices of Important commodities at District Headquarter.	138
78. Consumer price Index (revised series) working class	146

Miscellaneous

79. Strength of police force statistics ..	147
80. Crime statistics. ..	148
81. Work disposal of in civil & criminal courts	150
82. Cinema statistics. ..	151
83. No. of Banking offices ..	152
84. No. of scheduled Banks etc. ..	153
85. No. of Joint stocks companies ..	154
86. No. of Insurance of policies issued and amount insured.	155
87. Collection of small saving ..	156
88. Land Revenue collection in each Taluka ..	157
89. No. of presses, News papers & periodicals published	158
90. Quantity of rice, wheat and sugar issued to fair prices shop.	159
91. Demand and Procurement of levy ..	160
92. Results of General Elections ..	161
93. Trends in selected indicators ..	163

TABLE NO. 1

Area, Houses and Population in Wardha District according to 1971 Census
(Population in '000)

Sr. No.	District/ Blocks.	Total Area in		Popul- ation	No. of villages		No. of Towns	No. of occup- ied Resid- ential Houses	No. of House- holds	Per- sons	Population	
		Urban	Rural		sq. Km.	per sq. Km.					Inhabi- ted.	Un in- habit- ed.	Male	Fema- les.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	District	Total	6,307.0	124	962	414	6	152	153	780	400	380
	Total	Rural	6,277.4	94	962	414	-	116	116	589	300	289
		Urban	29.6	6,461	--	--	6	36	37	191	100	91
I.	<u>Wardha</u>	Total	2,110.9	169	334	138	4	63	69	357	185	172
	<u>Taluka</u>	Rural	2,090.8	113	334	138	-	45	45	237	121	116
		Urban	20.1	5,983	--	--	4	23	24	120	64	56
1.	P.S. Wardha	Total	--	207	106	47	1	30	31	161	84	77
		Rural	--	120	106	47	-	17	17	92	47	45
		Urban	--	8,846	--	--	1	13	14	69	37	32
2.	P.S. Deoli	Total	--	177	96	47	2	22	22	114	56	58
		Rural	--	111	96	47	-	14	14	71	36	35
		Urban	--	8,113	--	--	2	8	8	43	20	23
3.	P.S. Seloo	Total	--	119	132	44	1	16	16	82	42	40
		Rural	--	108	132	44	-	14	14	74	38	36
		Urban	--	1,143	--	--	1	2	2	8	4	4

Contd...

TABLE NO: 1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
II. <u>Arvi Taluka</u>			T	2,305.1	94	331	160	1	44	44	219	111	108
		R	2,302.0	83	331	160	-	39	39	192	98	94	
		U	3.1	8,658	--	--	1	5	5	27	13	14	
4. P.S.Arvi			T	--	104	176	83	1	24	24	119	61	58
		R	--	81	176	83	-	19	19	92	47	45	
		U	--	8,658	--	--	1	5	5	27	14	13	
5. P.S.Karanja			T	--	9	155	77	-	20	20	100	51	49
		R	--	9	155	77	-	20	20	100	51	49	
		U	--	--	--	--	-	--	--	--	--	--	
III. <u>Hinganghat Taluka</u>			T	1,888.1	108	297	116	1	40	40	204	104	100
		R	1,881.7	85	297	116	-	32	32	160	81	79	
		U	6.4	6,908	--	--	1	8	8	44	29	21	
6. P.S.Hinganghat			T	--	144	123	61	1	25	25	126	65	61
		R	--	95	123	61	-	17	17	82	42	40	
		U	--	6,908	--	--	1	8	8	44	23	21	
7. P.S.Samudrapur			T	--	77	174	55	-	15	15	78	39	39
		R	--	77	174	55	-	15	15	78	39	39	
		U	--	--	--	--	-	--	--	--	--	--	

SOURCE :- (1) 1971 Population Census Publication.
 (2) The Director, of Economics and Statistics, Bombay.

TABLE NO. 2

Decadal Variation in Population since 1951

(Population in '000)

Sr. No.	District / Taluka	Year	Population in persons.			Male		
			Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
	<u>District</u>	1971	7,80	5,89	1,91	4,00	3,00	1,00
	<u>Total</u>	1961	6,34	4,84	1,50	3,23	2,45	78
		1951	5,39	4,13	1,26	2,72	2,07	65
	<u>TALUKA</u>							
1.	Wardha	1971	3,57	2,37	1,20	1,85	1,21	64
		1961	2,88	1,96	92	1,47	99	48
		1951	2,51	1,80	71	1,27	90	37
2.	Arvi	1971	2,18	1,91	27	1,11	97	14
		1961	1,79	1,58	21	91	80	11
		1951	1,44	1,22	22	73	62	11
3.	Hinganghat	1971	2,05	1,60	44	1,04	81	23
		1961	1,67	1,30	37	84	65	19
		1951	1,44	1,11	33	72	55	17

Contd...

TABLE NO. 2(Contd.)

Sr.No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Female			Population per sq.Km.		
			Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15
	<u>District Total</u>	1971	380	289	91	124	94	6,461
		1961	311	240	72	101	77	3,125
		1951	267	206	61	85	66	5,378
	<u>TALUKA</u>							
1.	Wardha	1971	173	116	57	169	113	5,983
		1961	140	97	43	136	94	2,947
		1951	124	89	34	119	86	9,107
2.	Arvi	1971	107	94	13	94	83	8,658
		1961	88	78	11	78	69	2,046
		1951	71	61	11	62	53	2,110
3.	Hinganghat	1971	100	79	21	108	85	6,908
		1961	83	65	18	89	69	5,764
		1951	72	56	16	76	59	6,321

Concl'd.

TABLE NO. 2(Concl'd.)

Sr.No.:	District/ Taluka	Year	Decadal percentage variation		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	16	17	18
	District	1971	+ 22.91	+ 21.52	+ 27.39
	Total	1961	+ 17.70	+ 17.24	+ 19.20
		1951	+ 3.77	1.41	+ 25.36
	<u>TALUKA</u>				
1.	Wardha	1971	+ 24.20	+ 20.92	+ 31.32
		1961	+ 14.70	+ 9.05	+ 29.02
		1951	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.	Arvi	1971	+ 21.48	+ 21.22	+ 23.35
		1961	+ 24.46	+ 28.88	- 2.15
		1951	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3.	Hinganghat	1971	+ 22.20	+ 22.77	+ 20.22
		1961	+ 16.43	+ 17.68	+ 12.24
		1951	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

NOTE :- Figures may not add up to totals and sub-Totals because of rounding.

SOURCE :- 1971 Population Census Publication.

POPULATION DURING LAST FIVE DECADES IN WARDHA DISTRICT (IN LAKHS)

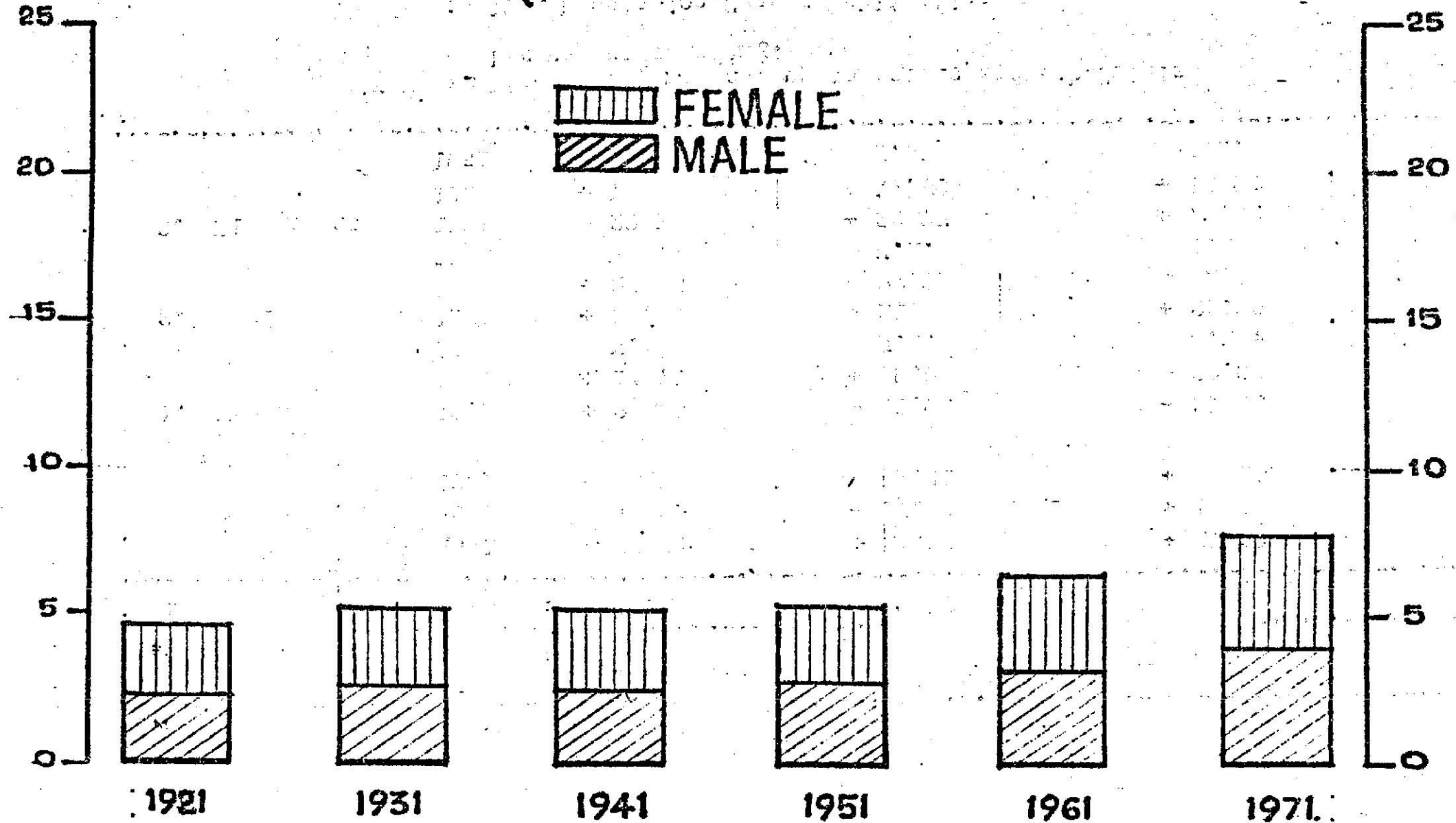


TABLE NO. 3

Talukawise Classification of Villages according to Population ranges in 1971 Census
in Wardha District.

(Population '00)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka / P.S.	In-habited villages									
		Less than 200		200-499		500-999		1000-1999		2000-4999	
		No.	Persons.	No.	Persons.	No.	Persons.	No.	Persons.	No.	Persons.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<u>District Total</u>	224	175	327	1,107	254	1,805	118	1,541	34	943
	<u>I. Wardha Taluka</u>	69	50	101	351	95	673	48	607	19	550
	1. P.S. Wardha	17	12	28	99	33	232	21	256	10	320
	2. P.S. Deoli	15	12	31	112	29	198	17	218	4	87
	3. P.S. Seloo	37	26	42	140	33	246	10	133	5	143
	<u>II. Arvi Taluka</u>	92	64	100	325	86	610	43	579	8	219
	4. P.S. Arvi	55	34	58	191	39	264	19	262	6	167
	5. P.S. Karanja	37	30	42	134	47	346	24	317	2	52
	<u>III. Hinganghat Taluka</u>	63	61	126	431	78	522	27	355	7	174
	6. H.S. Hinganghat	21	21	44	153	35	260	17	214	5	116
	7. P.S. Samudrapur	42	40	82	278	38	262	10	141	2	58

Contd...

TABLE NO. 3(Contd.)

Sr.No.	District/ Taluka/P.S.	In-habited villages				Total	No. of un-inhabited villages.	
		5000-9999 No.	10000 & above Persons	No.	Persons			
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	<u>District Total</u>	5	314	--	--	962	5,855	409
I.	<u>Wardha Taluka</u>	2	140	--	--	334	2,371	136
1.	P.S.Wardha	-	--	--	--	109	919	49
2.	P.S.Deoli	1	82	--	--	97	707	45
3.	P.S.Seloo	1	58	--	--	128	745	42
II.	<u>Arvi Taluka</u>	2	116	--	--	331	1,818	160
4.	P.S.Arvi	-	--	--	--	177	918	82
5.	P.S.Karanja	2	116	--	--	154	995	78
III.	<u>Hinganghat Taluka</u>	1	58	--	--	297	1,601	113
6.	H.S.Hinganghat	1	58	--	--	123	822	60
7.	P.S.Samudrapur	-	--	--	--	174	779	53

SOURCE :- 1) 1971 Population Census Publication.
2) Director of Economics & Statistics, Bombay.

TABLE NO. 4

Talukawise classification of Towns according to Population ranges in 1971 in Wardha District.

(Population in '000)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Number of Towns													
		Below 5000	5000-9999	10000-19999	20000-49999	50000-99999	100000 & above	Total							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<u>District</u>		--	--	2	18	--	--	3	104	1	69	--	--	6	191
<u>Total</u>															
<u>TALUKA</u>															
1.	Wardha	--	--	2	18	--	--	1	33	1	69	--	--	4	120
2.	Arvi	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	27	--	--	--	--	1	27
3.	Hinganghat	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	44	--	--	--	--	1	44

SOURCE :- 1971 Population Census Publication.

TABLE NO. 5

No. of Workers and non-Workers in each Panchayat Samiti of Wardha District according to 1971 Census.

(in '00)

Sr. No.	Livelihood classes	Rural		Wardha Taluka			Arvi Taluka			Hinganghat Taluka			
		Urban	Total	Total	Wardha	Deo	Sel.	Total	Arvi	Kar.	Total	Hin-	Samu-
		Total											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Cultivators	R	734	248	95	67	86	263	107	156	223	108	120	
	U	35	20	8	8	4	10	10	--	5	5	--	
	T	769	268	103	75	100	273	117	156	228	108	120	
2. Agril. Labourers	R	1,479	586	220	178	188	502	272	230	391	206	185	
	U	83	44	8	26	10	32	32	--	7	7	--	
	T	1,562	630	228	204	198	534	304	230	398	213	185	
3. Livestock, Fishing, Forestry, Hunting, & Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities.	R	40	15	6	4	5	16	9	7	9	4	5	
	U	12	7	5	1	1	2	2	--	3	3	--	
	T	52	22	11	5	6	18	11	7	12	7	5	
4. Mining and Quarrying.	R	4	3	2	1	x	x	x	x	1	1	x	
	U	1	x	x	x	--	x	x	x	1	1	--	
	T	5	3	2	1	x	x	x	x	2	2	--	
5. Manufacturing, Processing, Service-ssing & repairs													
	a) Household Industry.	R	55	22	9	4	9	16	7	9	17	8	9
		U	20	12	6	3	3	3	3	--	5	5	--
		T	75	34	15	7	12	19	10	9	22	13	9

Contd...

TABLE NO. 5(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	(b) Other than Household Industry.	R	34	19	7	8	4	8	4	4	7	5	2
		U	93	46	19	26	1	6	6	--	41	41	--
		T	127	65	26	34	5	14	10	4	48	46	2
6.	Construction.	R	21	13	6	1	6	4	2	2	4	3	1
		U	17	11	7	4	x	3	3	x	3	3	--
		T	38	24	13	5	6	7	5	2	7	6	1
7.	Trade and commerce.	R	35	16	7	4	5	11	5	6	8	5	9
		U	83	49	34	12	3	13	13	--	20	20	--
		T	117	65	41	16	8	24	18	6	28	25	9
8.	Transport, Other storage & communication.	R	8	5	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	--
		U	50	40	26	10	4	4	4	--	6	6	--
		T	58	45	29	11	5	6	5	1	7	7	--
9.	Other services.	R	116	64	28	20	16	29	13	16	23	12	11
		U	129	95	57	36	2	12	12	--	22	22	--
		T	244	159	85	56	18	41	25	16	45	34	11
10.	Total Workers	R	2,526	990	332	287	321	852	421	431	684	347	337
		U	522	324	170	126	28	85	85	--	113	113	--
		T	3,048	1,314	552	413	349	937	506	431	797	460	337
11.	Non-Workers.	R	2,839	1,970	637	220	224	1,062	496	663	917	475	442
		U	1,389	878	573	302	57	180	180	--	331	331	--
		T	4,748	2,259	1,056	722	481	1,241	676	565	1,248	806	442
12.	Total Population	R	5,885	2,371	932	698	741	1,913	917	996	1,601	828	773
		U	1,911	1,202	689	428	85	265	265	--	444	444	--
		T	7,796	3,573	1,621	1,126	826	2,178	1,182	996	2,045	1,272	773

NOTE :- x Below fifty.

SOURCE :- 1971 Population Census Publication.

TABLE NO. 6

Distribution of Population according to (A) Age groups (B) Religion - Distt. Wardha

(A) Population according to age groups in 1971 census

(in '00)

Age groups	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Classification	ages	ages	ages	ages	ages	ages	ages	ages	ages	ages	ages
	0-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 and above	Age not stated		
Total	7,796	3,230	613	554	513	987	779	526	542		2
Rural	5,885	2,498	421	368	386	758	595	409	429		1
Urban	1,911	732	192	166	127	229	184	117	113		1

(B) Population according to Religion in 1971 census.

Religion	Total	Budhists	Christian	Hindus	Jains	Muslims	Sikhs	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total	7,796	1,119	11	6,303	65	287	10	1
Rural	5,885	896	3	4,810	28	140	7	1
Urban	1,911	223	8	1,493	37	147	3	-

SOURCE :- 1971 Population Census Publication.

TABLE NO. 7

Scheduled Castes and scheduled Tribes and Neo-Buddhist in Wardha district according to 1971 Census.

(Population in '000)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka/ P. Samiti	Type	Total			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Neo-Buddhists			Total S.C/S.T./N.B.		
			Urban	Rural	Total	Per-sons	Male	Female	Per-sons	Male	Female	Per-sons	Male	Female	Per-sons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
	<u>District</u>	T	23.5	12.2	11.3	-	-	-	111.9	55.8	55.1	136.4	79.0	56.4			
	<u>Total</u>	R	14.7	7.6	7.1	-	-	-	89.6	45.3	44.3	104.3	52.9	51.4			
		U	8.8	4.6	4.2	-	-	-	22.3	11.5	10.8	31.1	16.1	15.0			
	<u>I. Wardha Taluka</u>	T	11.8	6.1	5.7	-	-	-	56.5	28.7	27.8	68.3	34.8	33.5			
		R	6.3	3.2	3.1	-	-	-	41.8	21.1	20.7	48.1	24.3	23.8			
		U	5.5	2.9	2.6	-	-	-	14.7	7.6	7.1	20.2	10.5	9.7			
	<u>1.P.S. Wardha</u>	T	5.3	2.8	2.5	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	5.3	2.8	2.5			
		R	2.2	1.1	1.1	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.2	1.1	1.1			
		U	3.1	1.7	1.4	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3.1	1.7	1.4			
	<u>2.P.S. Deoli</u>	T	4.8	2.4	2.4	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4.8	2.4	2.4			
		R	2.8	1.4	1.4	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.8	1.4	1.4			
		U	2.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.0	1.0	1.0			
	<u>3.P.S. Seloo</u>	T	1.7	0.9	0.8	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.7	0.9	0.8			
		R	1.3	0.7	0.6	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.3	0.7	0.6			
		U	0.4	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.4	0.2	0.2			

Contd....

TABLE NO. 7(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<u>II. Arvi Taluka</u>		T	7.0	3.7	3.3	-	-	-	21.2	10.7	10.8	28.2	14.4	13.8
		R	5.3	2.8	2.5	-	-	-	19.6	9.9	9.7	24.9	12.7	12.2
		U	1.7	0.9	0.8	-	-	-	1.6	0.8	0.8	3.3	0.17	0.16
2.	<u>P.S. Arvi</u>	T	4.6	2.4	2.2	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4.6	2.4	2.2
		R	2.9	0.9	1.4	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.9	1.5	1.4
		U	1.7	0.9	0.8	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.7	0.9	0.8
5.	<u>P.S. Karanja</u>	T	2.4	1.3	1.1	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.4	1.3	1.1
		R	2.4	1.3	1.1	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.4	1.3	1.1
		U	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-	-	-
<u>III. Hinganghat Taluka</u>		T	4.7	2.4	2.3	-	-	-	34.2	17.4	16.8	38.9	19.8	19.1
		R	3.1	1.6	1.5	-	-	-	28.2	14.3	13.9	31.3	15.9	15.4
		U	1.6	0.8	0.8	-	-	-	6.0	33.1	2.9	7.6	3.9	3.7
6.	<u>P.S. Hinganghat</u>	T	3.5	1.8	1.7	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3.5	1.8	1.7
		R	1.9	1.0	0.9	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.9	1.0	0.9
		U	1.6	0.8	0.8	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.6	0.8	0.8
7.	<u>P.S. Samudrapur</u>	T	1.2	0.6	0.6	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.2	0.6	0.6
		R	1.2	0.6	0.6	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.2	0.6	0.6
		U	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-	-	-

SOURCE : 1971 Population Census Publication.

TABLE NO. 8

No. of rainy Days and Total Rain fall at Selected Centres in Wardha District during 1976

(Rain fall in Mms.)

Sr. No.	Name of month	Centre-1 Wardha			Centre 2.. Arvi			Centre- 3 - Hinganghat		
		Normal Rain-fall	No. of Rainy days.	Rain fall	Normal Rain-fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	Normal Rain-fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	January	14	--	--	12	1	2	26	1	10
2.	Feburary	15	--	--	6	--	--	17	--	--
3.	March	37	--	--	76	1	9	48	3	7
4.	april	11	--	--	34	3	20	7	4	10
5.	May	24	--	--	46	1	6	22	1	4
6.	June	193	9	56	138	9	84	167	9	114
7.	July	289	21	256	250	25	180	281	28	373
8.	August	227	16	251	218	20	268	241	22	260
9.	September	174	9	153	154	9	265	182	12	213
10.	October	70	--	--	111	--	--	39	--	--
11.	November	19	2	69	47	3	91	27	3	50
12.	December	40	--	--	174	--	--	35	--	--
Year		1113	57	785	1267	72	925	1092	83	1041

NOTE :- 1) Normal Rainfall denotes average rainfall of last ten years
2) The figures are given in inforgers only

SOURCE :- Collector Office, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 9

Mean Maximum, Mean Minium, Highest and lowest Monthly Temperature of selected centres
in Wardha District in 1976

(Degrees in centigrade)

Sr.No.	Centres/Month.	Centre-Wardha 1976	
		Mean Maxium	Mean Minium
1	2	3	4
1.	January	28.0	13.1
2.	February	33.3	16.4
3.	March	37.7	20.5
4.	April	40.5	24.5
5.	May	43.0	27.5
6.	June	37.4	25.5
7.	July	32.1	24.0
8.	August	30.5	23.4
9.	September	31.1	21.9
10.	October	35.2	20.7
11.	November	N.A.	N.A.
12.	December	N.A.	N.A.
	Year	43.0	13.1

SOURCE :- Regional Meteorological centro, Nagpur.

TABLE NO. 10

Land Utilization of each Taluka of Wardha District for the year 1974-75 and 1975-76
(in '00 hectares)

Sr. No.	Taluka	Year	Total Geographical area	Area under forest	Area not available for cultivation			Other Uncultivated land excluding fallow land			Total
					Land put to Non-Agril. uses	Barr-en & Uncul-triab-le land	Total (6+7)	Culturable waste	Permanent pastures & other grazing land.	Land under Misc. crops etc. not included in area sown.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	District	1974-75	6,289	671	378	68	446	128	472	79	679
	Total	1975-76	5,816	199	372	70	442	197	475	77	749
	<u>TALUKA</u>										
1.	Wardha	1974-75	2,219	209	174	26	200	44	197	3	144
		1975-76	2,058	47	168	26	194	65	103	4	173
2.	Arvi	1974-75	2,174	410	105	20	125	72	231	67	370
		1975-76	1,862	99	103	22	125	93	230	64	387
3.	Hinganghat	1974-75	1,896	52	99	22	121	12	144	9	165
		1975-76	1,896	53	101	22	123	39	142	8	189

Contd...

TABLE NO. 10 (Contd.)

Sr. No.	Taluka/ District	Year	Fallow land			Net area sown.	Net/sown more than once.	Gross cropped Area.
			Current fallows.	Other fallows.	Total (13 + 14)			
1	2	3	13	14	15	16	17	17
	<u>District</u>	1974-75	60	64	124	4,369	143	4,511
	<u>Total</u>	1975-76	58	88	146	4,280	148	4,428
	<u>TALUKA</u>							
1.	Wardha	1974-75	36	24	61	1,605	52	1,657
		1975-76	21	45	66	1,578	66	1,645
2.	Arvi	1974-75	18	27	45	1,224	47	1,270
		1975-76	15	30	45	1,506	54	1,260
3.	Hinganghat	1974-75	6	12	18	1,540	44	1,584
		1975-76	22	13	35	1,496	27	1,523

SOURCE :- (1) Depatt. of Agril. M.S. Pune for the year 1974-75.
 (2) District Inspector of Land Records, Wardha for
 the year 1975-76.

LAND UTILISATION IN WARDHA DISTRICT 1975-76

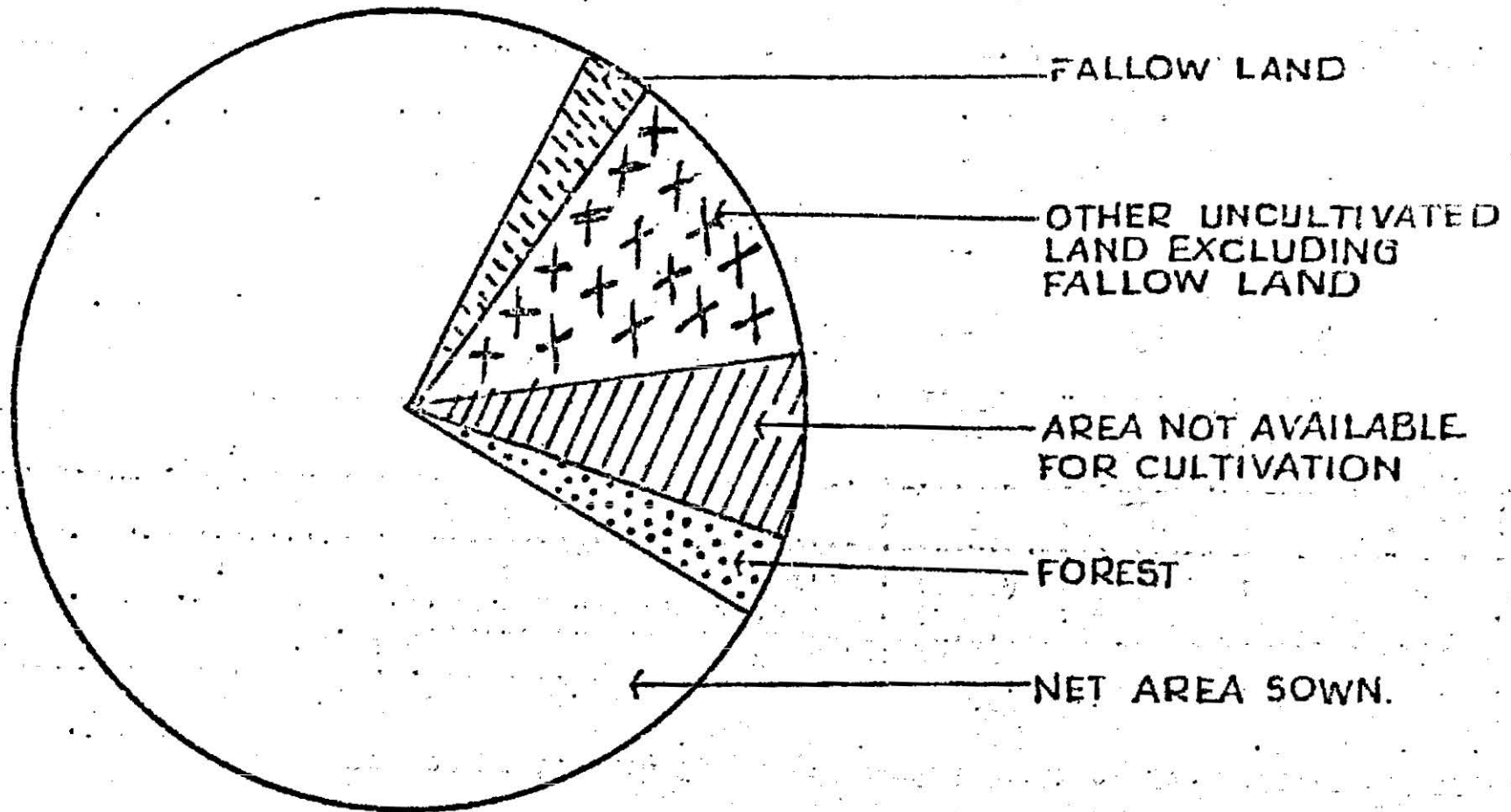


TABLE NO. 11

Area Under different crops in each Taluka of Wardha District for 1974-75 and 1975-76

(In hectares)

Sr. No.	Taluka	Year	Name of the crops								
			Paddy	Wheat	Jowar (Kharif)	Jawar (Rabi)	Jawar Total	Bajara	Maize	Other cereals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<u>Distt. Total</u>			1974-75	8,870	38,507	1,23,627	--	1,23,627	961	43	31
			1975-76	9,112	39,618	1,29,619	1,172	1,30,791	672	50	38
<u>TALUKA</u>											
1.	Wardha	1974-75	2,922	13,201	47,308	--	47,308	350	18	13	
		1975-76	3,234	13,236	50,842	3	50,845	178	30	14	
2.	Arvi	1974-75	3,081	3,108	37,265	--	37,265	556	20	10	
		1975-76	3,166	3,994	41,187	1	41,188	443	13	5	
3.	Hinganghat	1974-75	2,867	22,198	39,054	--	39,054	55	5	8	
		1975-76	2,712	22,388	37,590	1,168	38,758	51	7	19	

Contd...

TABLE NO. 11(Contd.)

Sr. No.	Taluka	Year	Name of the Crops								
			Total Cereals	Gram	Moong	Tun	Udid	Kulthi	Mathi mathki	Other pulses	Total pulses
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	<u>District Total</u>	1974-75	1,72,039	4,966	13,555	28,509	314	764	5,634	531	54,273
		1975-76	1,80,281	4,715	14,522	25,768	379	800	5,297	775	52,256
	<u>TA-LUKA</u>										
1.	Wardha	1974-75	63,812	1,070	5,467	11,040	70	156	3,304	103	21,210
		1975-76	67,537	905	5,833	10,118	120	141	3,099	197	20,463
2.	Arvi	1974-75	44,040	2,137	4,083	9,002	204	13	674	94	16,207
		1975-76	43,809	1,971	4,745	7,941	223	15	647	198	15,740
3.	Hinganghat	1974-75	64,187	1,759	4,005	8,467	40	595	1,656	334	16,856
		1975-76	63,935	1,839	3,894	7,709	36	644	1,551	380	16,053

Contd...

TABLE NO. 11(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Taluka	Year	Name of the crops.										
			Total food grains	Sugar cane	Chillies	Turmeric	Other condiments & spices	Total condiments & spices	Banana	Mangoes	Mosambi	Orange	
1	District Total	1974-75	2,26,312	56	1,283	46	153	553	1,482	795	103	22	1,876
		1975-76	2,32,537	64	1,656	34	153	507	1,843	900	100	18	1,897
TALUKA													
1	Wardha	1974-75	85,022	40	449	50	100	150	550	767	27	6	270
		1975-76	83,000	45	588	51	103	100	686	886	27	2	275
2	Arvi	1974-75	60,247	10	227	1	13	241	21	65	14	1,589	
		1975-76	64,549	13	301	1	16	317	11	62	14	1,575	
3	Hinganghat	1974-75	81,043	6	607	44	40	691	7	11	2	47	
		1975-76	79,988	6	772	34	50	840	3	11	2	47	

Contd.

TABLE NO. 11 (Contd.)

Sr. No.	Taluka	Year	Name of the crop.										
			Lemons	Gauvas	Papita	Other fruits	Total fresh fruits	Potato	Sweet potato	Onion	Brinjal	Tomato	Other vegetables
1	2	3	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	<u>District</u>	1974-75	39	58	--	34	2,927	28	139	217	395	257	527
	<u>Total</u>	1975-76	37	37	30	4	3,023	39	89	333	445	273	606
	<u>TALUKA</u>												
1.	Wardha	1974-75	9	42	--	18	1,139	17	116	113	250	176	375
		1975-76	7	28	18	1	1,244	33	76	165	279	209	460
2.	Arvi	1974-75	29	6	--	7	1,701	5	11	81	84	39	53
		1975-76	29	5	7	3	1,706	1	5	97	109	41	61
3.	Hinganghat	1974-75	1	10	--	9	87	6	12	23	61	42	99
		1975-76	1	4	5	--	73	5	8	71	57	23	85

Contd.....

TABLE NO. 11 (Contd.)

Sr. No.	Taluka	Year	Name of the Crop.									
			Total	Total	Other	Total	Cotton	Jute	Other	Total	Ground	Seasamum
			vegetables	fruits and vegetables	food crops	food crops			fibres	fibres	nut	
1	2	3	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	<u>District</u>	1974-75	1,563	4,490	32	2,32,372	1,88,362	482	9	1,88,853	9,117	8,827
	<u>Total</u>	1975-76	1,785	4,808	32	2,39,283	1,76,562	451	87	1,77,100	7,078	5,939
	<u>TALUKA</u>											
1.	Wardha	1974-75	1,047	2,186	16	87,814	70,709	111	6	70,826	2,470	818
		1975-76	1,222	2,466	16	91,214	67,241	115	48	67,404	1,906	676
2.	Arvi	1974-75	273	1,974	11	62,483	57,238	308	--	57,546	6,432	220
		1975-76	314	2,020	6	66,905	52,415	276	7	53,698	4,931	278
3.	Hinganghat	1974-75	243	330	8	82,075	60,415	63	3	60,481	215	7,782
		1975-76	249	322	9	81,164	55,906	60	32	55,998	241	4,985

Concl'd...

TABLE NO. 11 (Concl'd.)

Sr. No.	Taluk	Year	Name of the crops									
			Lins. seed	Cas. ster seed	Other soil seed	Total soil seeds	Drugs and Norc. ties	Other non-food crops	Total non-food crops	Total gross cropped area	Area cropped more than once	Total Net area under crops.
1	2	3	42	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
<u>District</u>		1974-75	11,001	61	768	29,774	4	132	2,18,763	4,41,312	12,242	4,29,070
<u>Total</u>		1975-76	13,026	57	202	26,302	3	95	2,03,500	4,42,783	14,819	4,27,964
<u>TALUKA</u>												
1.	Wardha	1974-75	3,288	6	378	6,960	--	77	77,863	1,62,845	5,150	1,57,696
		1975-76	3,154	7	51	5,794	--	70	73,263	1,64,482	6,641	1,57,841
2.	Arvi	1974-75	137	1	208	6,998	4	16	64,564	1,25,219	4,708	1,20,511
		1975-76	158	3	53	5,423	3	12	59,136	1,26,041	5,487	1,20,554
3.	Hinganghat	1974-75	7,576	54	182	15,816	--	39	76,336	1,53,233	2,384	1,50,863
		1975-76	9,714	47	98	11,085	--	13	71,096	1,52,260	2,691	1,49,569

SOURCE :- 1) Deptt. of Agril. M.S.Pune for 1974-75.
 2) Distt. Inspector of land Records, Wardha for 1975-76.

TABLE NO. 12

Yield per hectare and outturn of Principal crops in Wardha district in 1974-75 and 1975-76

Sr. No.	Crops	1974-75		1975-76	
		Yield per Hectare (in Kg.)	Outturn '00 Matrices tonnes	Yield per Hectare (in Kg.)	Outturn (in '00 Matrices tonnes)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1.	Rice	629	56	1132	103
2.	Wheat	1236	476	1002	430
3.	Kharif Jowar	782	960	535	694
4.	Rabi Jowar	333	3	250	3
5.	Summer Jowar	--	--	--	--
6.	Total Jowar	779	963	533	697
7.	Bajra	400	4	333	3
8.	Barley	--	--	--	--
9.	Maize	--	--	--	--
10.	Ragi	--	--	--	--
11.	Rala (little millets)	--	--	--	--
12.	Kodra	--	--	--	--
13.	Kutki	--	--	--	--
14.	Vari (Common millets)	--	--	--	--
15.	Sava	--	--	--	--
16.	Banti	--	--	--	--
17.	Bhandli	--	--	--	--
18.	Other cereals	--	--	--	--
19.	Total cereals	872	1499	671	1233
20.	Gram	420	21	385	20
21.	Tur	1225	349	1039	268
22.	Moong	162	22	214	31
23.	Black Gram	333	1	250	1
24.	Kulthi	250	2	250	2
25.	Other pulses	--	--	180	11
26.	Total pulses	748	406	632	334
27.	Total food grains	842	1905	662	1567
28.	Sugar cane	7000	7	7000	7
29.	Chillies	385	5	588	10
30.	Turmeric	1000	1	--	--

Contd...

TABLE NO. 12(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
31. Ginger	--	--	--	--	--
32. Potato	1000	1	2000	2	2
33. Cotton *	98	1059	588	500	500
34. Groundnut	725	66	917	77	77
35. Sesamum	250	22	216	13	13
36. Rape seed	--	--	177	23	23
37. Caster seed	1	--	1	--	--
38. Tobacco	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE :- * Production in bales of 175 Kgs.

SOURCE :- Directorate of Agriculture, Pune.

FOODGRAINS PRODUCTION WARDHA DISTRICT

(FIGURES IN LAKH TONNES)

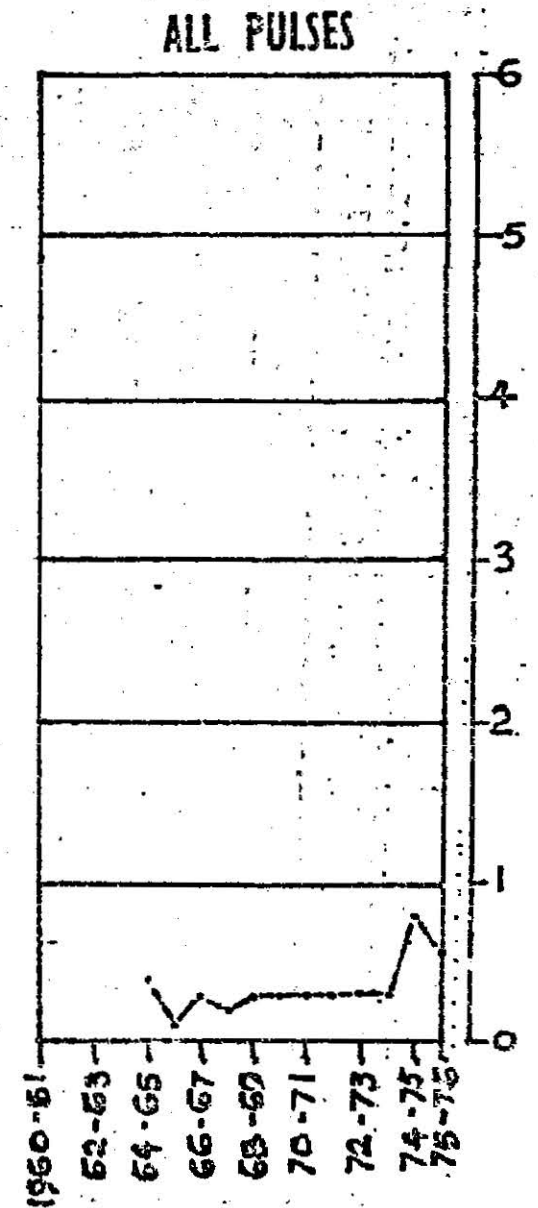
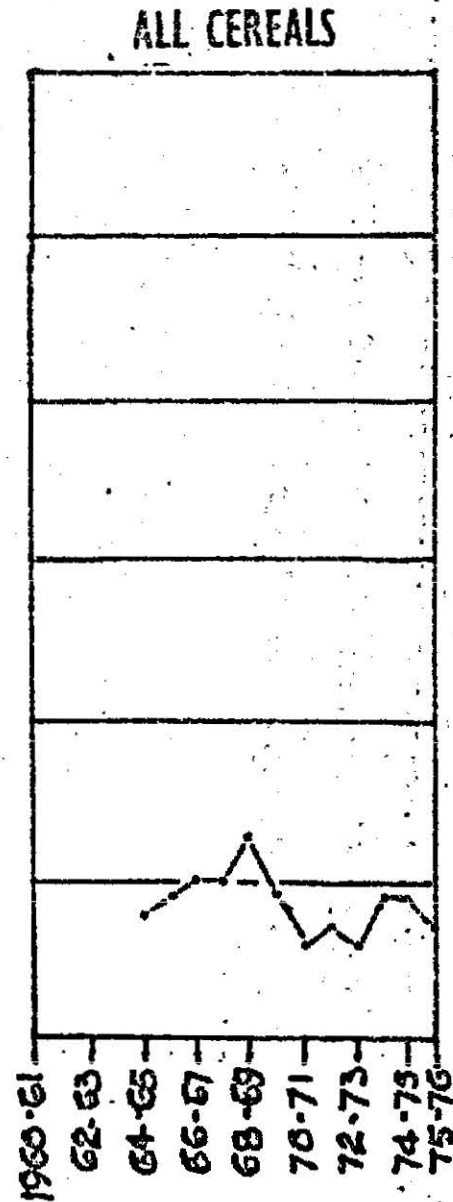
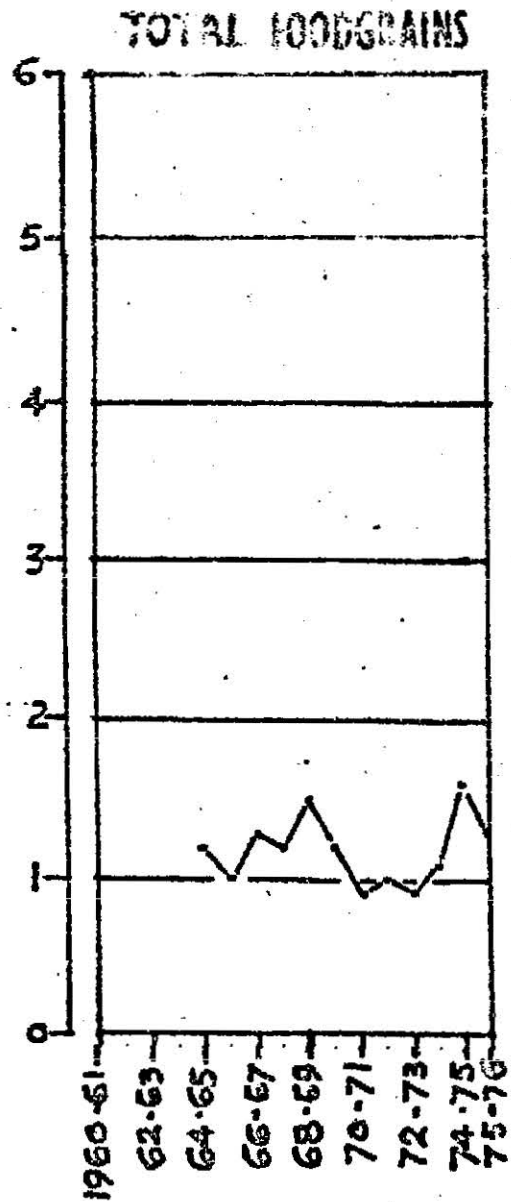


TABLE NO. 13

Area irrigated by different sources in each taluka of Wardha District in 1974-75 and 1975-76

(in Hect.)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Area Irrigated by sources					Total Net :sources: area irrigated;	Total gross :area irrigated
			:Govt. :canals:	:Private: :canals :	: Tanks :	: Wells :	: Other :		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District	1974-75	2,570	--	8	13,925	244	16,754	19,311
	Total	1975-76	2,652	--	38	12,595	458	16,720	16,720
	<u>TALUKA</u>								
1.	Wardha	1974-75	1,420	--	--	5,748	64	7,232	9,073
		1975-76	2,204	--	--	6,177	242	9,599	9,599
2.	Arvi	1974-75	121	--	4	4,677	136	4,938	5,024
		1975-76	293	--	38	5,355	122	5,809	5,809
3.	Hinganghat	1974-75	1,036	--	4	3,500	44	4,584	5,214
		1975-76	155	--	--	1,063	94	1,312	1,312

NOTE :- The figures for both the years are provisional

SOURCE :- District Inspector of land Records, Wardha

TABLE NO. 14

Area Irrigated under different crops in each Taluka of Wardha district in
1974-75 & 1975-76.

(in Hect.)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jawar (Kharif)	Jowar (Rabi)	Bajara	Other cereals	Total cereals	Gram	Tur	Other pulses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	<u>District</u>	1974-75	398	10,680	99	1	5	5	11,183	264	32	18
	<u>Total</u>	1975-76	189	10,057	18	10	--	--	10,378	218	8	--
	<u>TALUKA</u>											
1.	Wardha	1974-75	361	4,053	90	1	5	5	4,510	94	19	11
		1975-76	169	6,133	16	3	--	--	6,325	85	7	--
2.	Arvi	1974-75	12	2,046	7	--	--	--	2,065	163	12	7
		1975-76	5	2,975	--	--	--	--	2,985	131	1	--
3.	Hinganghat	1974-75	25	4,581	2	--	--	--	4,608	2	1	--
		1975-76	15	949	2	7	--	--	973	2	--	--

Contd...

TABLE NO. 14(Contd.)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Total puls- -es.	Sugar- cane	Chill- ies.	Tur- meric	Pota- to	Fruit and veget- ables	Total food crops	Cott- on.	Ground- nut.	Coconut
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	<u>District</u>	1974-75	296	56	564	46	28	4,382	16,612	2,633	6	--
	<u>Total</u>	1975-76	245	64	692	--	40	4,274	15,683	1,009	4	--
	<u>TALUKA</u>											
1.	Wardha	1974-75	113	40	297	1	17	2,157	7,175	1,860	2	--
		1975-76	99	45	352	--	33	2,194	9,109	472	2	--
2.	Arvi	1974-75	180	10	204	1	5	1,906	4,388	618	4	--
		1975-76	144	13	278	--	2	1,098	5,334	468	--	--
3.	Hinganghat	1974-75	3	6	63	44	6	319	5,049	155	--	--
		1975-76	2	6	62	--	5	186	1,240	69	2	--

Concl'd...

TABLE NO. 14(Concl'd.)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Tobacco	Total non food crops.	Total
1	2	3	24	25	26
<u>District Total</u>		1974-75	--	2,699	19,311
		1975-76	--	1,037	16,720
<u>Taluka</u>					
1.	Wardha	1974-75	--	1,898	9,073
		1975-76	--	490	5,599
2.	Arvi	1974-75	--	636	5,024
		1975-76	--	475	5,809
3.	Hinganghat	1974-75	--	165	5,214
		1975-76	--	72	1,312

NOTE :- The figures for both the year are provisional

SOURCE :- District Inspector of land Records, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 15

Number of Irrigation and other wells in Each Taluka of Wardha District for the year 1974-75 and 1975-76.

Sr. No.	Taluka / District	Year	Total No. of wells.	Number of Irrigation wells		Number of other wells.
				In use	Not in use	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<u>District</u>	1974-75	25,906	15,869	14,185	9,500
	<u>Total</u>	1975-76	36,633	14,660	12,082	9,891
	<u>TALUKA</u>					
1.	Wardha	1974-75	12,180	7,882	6,798	4,043
		1975-76	15,160	6,376	4,511	4,273
2.	Arvi	1974-75	8,699	5,624	3,773	3,465
		1975-76	14,044	6,662	3,827	3,555
3.	Hinganghat	1974-75	5,027	2,363	3,614	1,992
		1975-76	7,429	1,622	3,744	2,063

SOURCE :- 1) Department of Agril. M.S.Pune.
2) D.I.L.R.Wardha.

TABLE NO. 16

Availability of Groundwater

Activities of the Groundwater Surveys and Development Agency in Wardha district for the year 1976-77

Sr. No.	Name of District/ Taluka/ Panchayat Samiti.	Category of work	No. of wells works examined/ surveyed	No. of villages covered	No. of pump test condu- cted.	No. of wells for which water ava- ilability certifica- te issued	No. of bore holes drill- ed.	No. of successful boreholes	No. of hand pump installe
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	<u>District</u> <u>Total</u>	Drinking water & deta- iled ground water survey & Rural programme of Drilling works	1676	91	18	610 Nos. of cases surveyed and certified for the whole Distt. under I.G.W.S. under other institution of schemes.	2	1	1
I.	<u>WARDHA TALUKA</u>		1676	91	18		--	--	--
1.	Panchayat Samiti, Wardha.	--	--	--	--		--	--	--
2.	P.S. Deoli	--	1676	91	18		--	--	--
3.	P.S. Seloo	--	--	--	--		--	--	--

Contd..

TABLE NO. 16(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II. RVI TALUKA									
4.	P.S. Arvi						2	1	1
5.	P.S. Karanja						1		
III. Hinganghat Taluka									
6.	P.S. Hinganghat								
7.	Samdrapur			18	15				

NOTE :- 1) The information of col. No.-7 is not available as Panchayat Samiti wise.
 2) All the progress done in Rural areas of Wardha District.

SOURCE :- Assistant Geologist G.S.D.A. Wardha.

TABLE NO. 17

Minor Irrigation works excluding wells in Wardha District 1975-76

No. of Minor Irrigation works.

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka P.S.	No. of works not in use				Works in use (Numbers)				Net area irrigated in hect.			
		Z.P.	Sta- te.	Private Cooper- ative.	Total	Z.P.	Sta- te.	Private Cooper- ative.	Total	Z.P.	State	Private coopera- tive.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Distt. Total	10	12	--	22	23	24	--	47	221	1,044	--	1,044
	I. Wardha Taluka	--	2	--	2	11	2	--	15	116	117	--	117
	1. P.S. Wardha	--	1	--	1	8	--	--	5	42	--	--	--
	2. P.S. Deoli	--	--	--	--	5	1	--	6	70	29	--	29
	3. P.S. Seloo	--	1	--	1	1	1	--	2	4	88	--	88
	II. Arvi Taluka	6	9	--	15	12	17	--	29	105	805	--	805
	4. P.S. Arvi	2	7	--	9	4	10	--	14	60	477	--	477
	5. P.S. Karanja	4	2	--	6	8	7	--	15	45	328	--	328
	III. Hinganghat Taluka	4	1	--	5	--	5	--	5	--	122	--	122
	6. P.S. Hinganghat	1	1	--	2	--	5	--	5	--	122	--	122
	7. P.S. Samudrapur	3	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE :- Minor Irrigation works include lift irrigation also

SOURCE :- (1) Executive Engineer, Minor Irrigation Dn. Z.P. Wardha.
(2) Executive Engineer, Minor Irrigation Dn. Wardha

TABLE NO. 18

Major and Medium Irrigation Projects in Wardha District as on 30-6-1976

Sr. No.	Item	Medium Project			
		3	4	5	6
1.	Name of Project	Bor River Project	Manchandhara River Project	Dham River Project	Dongargaon Tank Project.
2.	Location of Project	Near Bori village in Tah. & Distt. Wardha	Ridh-ora Tah. & Distt. Wardha	Project village Mahakali Tah. Arvi Distt. Wardha	The site is on Dongargaon Nalla, Near village Dongargaon Tah. & Distt. Wardha
3.	(a) Year of completion	1968	1978	..	1971
	(b) If, incomplete, probable year of completion.	--	1977	1982	..
	(c) Estimate/Cost of the project (Rs. in lakhs).	359	126	498	38
4.	<u>Dam</u>				
	(a) Height sanctioned (in Metres)	36.80	18.15	32.05	16.98
	(b) Height completed (in Metres)	36.30	18.15	..	16.98
5.	<u>Canal</u>				
	(a) Total length (in Km.)	534.40	19.0	47.4	9.10
	(b) Length completed (in Km.)	534.40	19.0	--	9.10

Contd...

TABLE NO. 18(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
6. Maximum Storage capacity (in Million M3)		138.75	9.63	67.42	4.81
7. Storage capacity as on 31st March (Million M3)		2622 (Meft)	--	--	69 (Meft)
8. Gross area commanded (in Hect)		32584	2,914	15,783	1943
9. Culturable area commanded (in hect)		23766	2,262	10,575	972
10. Irrigable area by completed project (in hect.)		13360	2,642	7,916	725
11. Area Irrigated at present (in Hect)					
(a) Perennial	..	177	Nil	Under Construction	6
(b) Seasonal	..	5180	14	--	153

NOTE :- As there is no major Project in the district hence the said column deleted.

SOURCE :- Executive Engineer, Wardha Medium Project Division, Wardha

TABLE NO. 19

Agricultural Wage rates in Wardha in 1976

(Rs. 0.00)

Sr. No.	Month	Centre - Selco							
		Skilled labour	Unskilled labour	Other Agril. labour	Herdsman				
		Carpenter	Blacksmith	Cobbler	Field labour	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	January	9.00	5.00	3.25	3.75	1.75	3.75	1.75	3.00
2.	February	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.75	1.75	3.75	1.75	3.00
3.	March	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.75	1.75	3.75	1.75	3.00
4.	April	9.00	5.00	3.50	3.75	1.75	3.75	1.75	3.00
5.	May	9.00	5.00	3.50	3.75	1.75	3.75	1.75	3.00
6.	June	9.00	5.00	3.50	3.75	1.75	3.75	1.75	3.00
7.	July	9.00	5.00	3.50	3.75	1.75	3.75	1.75	3.00
8.	August	9.00	5.00	3.50	3.75	1.75	3.75	1.75	3.00
9.	September	9.00	5.00	3.50	3.75	1.75	3.75	1.75	3.00
10.	October	9.00	5.00	3.50	3.75	1.75	3.75	1.75	3.00
11.	November	9.00	5.00	3.50	3.75	1.75	3.75	1.75	3.00
12.	December	9.00	5.00	3.50	3.75	1.75	3.75	1.75	3.00

Contd...

TABLE NO. 19 (Contd.)

(Rs. 0.00)

Sr. No.	Month	Centre - 2 Samudrapur							
		Skilled labour			Unskilled labour		Other Agril. labour		Herdsmen
		Carpenter	Blacksmith	Cobbler	Field labour				
					Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	January	9.00	8.00	8.00	4.00	2.25	4.00	2.25	3.00
2.	February	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.00	2.00	4.00	2.00	3.00
3.	March	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.00	2.00	4.00	2.00	3.00
4.	April	7.50	8.00	8.00	4.00	2.00	4.00	2.00	3.00
5.	May	7.00	8.00	8.00	4.00	2.00	4.00	2.00	3.00
6.	June	7.00	8.00	8.00	4.00	2.00	4.00	2.00	3.00
7.	July	7.00	8.00	8.00	4.50	2.25	4.50	2.00	3.00
8.	August	7.50	8.00	8.00	5.00	2.50	5.00	2.50	3.00
9.	September	8.00	9.00	8.00	5.00	2.50	5.00	2.50	3.00
10.	October	7.50	8.50	8.00	5.00	2.25	5.00	2.25	3.00
11.	November	8.00	9.00	8.00	5.00	2.00	5.00	2.00	3.00
12.	December	8.00	9.00	8.00	5.00	2.00	5.00	2.00	3.00

Concl'd...

TABLE NO. 19 (Concl'd.)

(Rs.0.00)

Sr. No.	Month	Centre - 3 Karanja							
		Skilled labour			Unskilled labour		Other Agril. labour		Herdsman
		Carpenter	Blacksmith	Cobbler	Field labour				
					Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	January	8.00	6.00	6.00	3.50	1.25	3.50	1.25	3.00
2.	February	8.00	6.00	6.00	3.50	1.25	3.50	1.25	3.00
3.	March	8.00	6.00	6.00	3.50	1.25	3.50	1.25	3.00
4.	April	8.00	6.00	6.00	3.50	1.25	3.50	1.25	3.00
5.	May	8.00	6.00	6.00	3.50	1.25	3.50	1.25	3.00
6.	June	8.00	6.00	6.00	3.50	1.25	3.50	1.25	3.00
7.	July	8.00	6.00	6.00	3.50	1.25	3.50	1.25	3.00
8.	August	8.00	6.00	6.00	3.50	1.25	3.50	1.25	3.00
9.	September	8.00	6.00	6.00	3.50	1.25	3.50	1.25	3.00
10.	October	8.00	6.00	6.00	3.50	1.25	3.50	1.25	3.00
11.	November	8.00	6.00	6.00	4.00	1.62	3.75	1.62	3.00
12.	December	8.00	6.00	6.00	4.00	2.00	4.00	2.00	3.00

NOTE :- Only for selected centres

SOURCE :- District Statistical Office, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 20

No. of Operational Holdings and area operated, No. of operational holding reporting irrigation and not area irrigated and number and Area of operational holdings by tenure and by size class of operational holdings in Wardha District.

Sr. No.	Size class		Individual holdings		Joint Holdings		Total Holdings		Wholly irrigated		Wholly unirrigated	
	No.	Area	No.	Area	No.	Area	No.	Area	No.	Area	No.	Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1.	Below 0.5 Hect.	1,603	479	139	36	1,742	515	76	19	1,598	411	
2.	0.5 to 1.0 ,,	4,627	3,594	333	254	4,960	3,848	36	25	4,756	3,445	
3.	1.0 to 2.0 ,,	12,921	19,063	1,038	1,531	13,959	20,594	32	40	13,407	18,382	
4.	2.0 to 3.0 ,,	11,283	27,576	1,121	2,733	12,404	30,309	26	36	11,736	26,254	
5.	3.0 to 4.0 ,,	8,027	27,794	986	3,393	9,013	31,187	11	31	8,393	26,306	
6.	4.0 to 5.0 ,,	6,638	29,572	839	3,712	7,477	33,284	5	16	6,765	27,196	
7.	5.0 to 10.0 ,,	16,904	118,936	2,248	15,798	19,152	134,734	7	45	16,606	105,193	
8.	10.0 to 20.0 ,,	7,767	105,500	1,271	17,286	9,038	122,786	6	10	7,022	84,932	
9.	20.0 to 30.0 ,,	1,570	37,580	317	7,516	1,887	45,096	-	-	1,298	26,844	
10.	30.0 to 40.0 ,,	493	16,891	86	2,934	579	19,825	-	-	343	9,897	
11.	40.0 to 50.0 ,,	157	6,944	27	1,193	184	8,137	-	-	96	3,564	
12.	50.0 to and above,,	136	10,317	28	2,094	164	12,411	-	-	82	4,146	
Total (all size classes)		72,126	404,246	8,433	58,480	80,559	462,726	199	223	72,102	336,566	

Contd...

TABLE NO. 20 (Contd.)

Sr. No.	Partly irrigated			Wholly owned		Wholly Rented		Partly owned & partly rented		
	No.	Total area	Irrigated area	No.	Area	No.	Area			
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1.	68	18	29	1,699	502	41	11	2	1	-
2.	168	123	54	4,830	3,745	112	85	18	15	8
3.	520	743	262	13,624	20,088	262	383	73	115	49
4.	642	1,512	378	11,999	29,363	249	573	156	365	140
5.	609	2,009	425	8,668	30,054	168	511	177	614	237
6.	707	2,922	488	7,145	31,795	118	584	214	956	383
7.	2,539	17,355	2,351	17,875	1,25,555	202	1,859	985	7,304	2,792
8.	2,010	25,665	2,647	8,159	1,10,693	91	1,173	783	10,903	3,358
9.	589	12,697	1,074	1,645	39,219	12	300	230	5,570	1,552
10.	236	7,205	619	498	17,028	1	32	80	2,763	624
11.	88	3,401	256	150	6,615	-	-	34	1,520	273
12.	82	5,084	313	134	10,047	2	362	28	2,002	463
	8,258	73,735	8,876	75,426	4,24,704	1,348	5,807	2,785	32,128	9,819

SOURCE :- Agricultural Census, 1970

TABLE NO. 21

Agricultural Implements in each Panchayat Samiti of Wardha District in 1972.

Sr. No.	District/Taluka/ Panchayat Samiti	No. of ploughs		No. of carts.	No. of Sugarcane crushers Worked by power.	No. of engines Worked by bullocks.	Oil engines with pumps for irrigation purpose.	Electrical pumps for irrigation purpose.	Tractors	Oil Ghanis 5 kg. & above	Less than 5 Kg
		Wooden.	Iron.								
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<u>DISTRICT</u> Urban	822	256	1,252	3	-	30	246	7	10	--
	<u>TOTAL</u> Rural	33,905	7,878	39,893	37	53	933	4,520	44	--	--
	Total	34,727	8,134	41,145	40	53	1,013	4,766	51	10	--
	<u>PANCHAYAT SAMITI</u>										
	1. Wardha	3,371	915	5,178	--	--	245	1,298	15	10	--
	2. Dooli	3,897	1,151	4,183	--	--	106	392	4	--	--
	3. Solon	3,335	754	4,598	3	1	41	1,090	15	--	--
	<u>I. WARDHA TALUKA</u>	10,603	2,820	13,949	3	1	395	2,780	34	10	--
	4. Arvi	4,856	1,805	5,952	36	52	90	723	3	--	--
	5. Karanja	5,504	1,237	6,378	1	-	320	589	4	--	--
	<u>II. ARVI TALUKA</u>	9,760	2,542	12,325	37	52	410	1,312	7	--	--
	6. Hinganghat	6,433	1,564	6,332	--	--	113	511	6	--	--
	7. Samudrapur	7,931	1,208	8,529	--	--	95	163	4	--	--
	<u>III. HINGANGHAT TALUKA</u>	14,364	2,772	14,861	--	--	208	674	10	--	--

SOURCE :- Livestock Census 1972.

TABLE NO. 22

Famine, Scarcity and akin to Scarcity data in Wardha district as on 1976-77

Sr. No.	Item	District: Wardha			
		Total	Wardha	Arvi	Hinganghat
1	2	3	4	5	6

A. Famine and chronic scarcity

1.	Total No. of villages in the district.	1,369	472	486	411
2.	No. of villages affected				
3.	Population affected				
4.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted				
5.	Estimated loss (in Rs.)				
	i) Failure of crops				
	ii) Loss of livestock property etc.				
6.	No. of relief work undertaken.				
7.	No. of persons employed				
8.	Expenditure incurred				
9.	Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act.				

B. Akin to Scarcity

1.	No. of villages affected				
2.	Population affected				
3.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted.				
4.	Estimated loss (in Rs.)				
	i) Failure of crops				
	ii) Loss of livestock property etc.				
5.	No. of relief works undertaken.				
6.	No. of persons employed				
7.	Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act. (Rs. '000)				

C. Floods

1.	No. of villages affected				
2.	Population affected				
3.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted				

Contd...

TABLE NO. 22(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>C. Floods(Contd.)</u>					
4. Estimated loss (in Rs.)					
i) Failure of crops					
ii) Loss of livestock property etc.					
5. No. of relief works undertaken.					N I L
6. No. of persons employed					
7. Expenditure incurred					
8. Tagai loan distributed under A.L. act.					

SOURCE (1) - Collector Office, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 23

Determination of precarious and other scarcity Areas According to the history of Scarcity in the district - Wardha

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Circle	No. of villages in the circle	Total No. of villages affected in the year	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	R E M A R K S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	District Total	15	1,369	1,360	..	1,263	149	--	--	--	--	--
	<u>TALUKA</u>											
1.	Wardha	Pulgaon	80	80	..	80	--	--	--	--	--	--
2.	Deoli	Deoli	90	90	--	90	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Sindi	102	102	--	102	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Seloo	138	134	--	138	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Wardha	62	60	--	62	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Total	472	466	--	472	--	--	--	--	--	--
2.	Arvi	Ashti	141	141	--	141	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Arvi	103	103	--	103	36	--	--	--	--	--
		Karanja	79	79	--	79	78	--	--	--	--	--
		Rohana	92	92	--	92	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Kharangana	71	69	--	71	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Total	486	484	--	484	114	--	--	--	--	--

Contd....

TABLE NO. 23(Contd.)

1 :	2 :	3 :	4 :	5 :	6 :	7 :	8 :	9 :	10 :	11 :	12 :
2. Hinganghat	Allipur		85	85	--	85	--	--	--	--	--
	Wadner		69	69	--	68	--	--	--	--	--
	Hinganghat		71	71	--	59	--	--	--	--	--
	Girad		92	91	--	47	16	--	--	--	--
	Samudrapur		94	94	--	46	19	--	--	--	--
	Total		411	410	--	305	35	--	--	--	--

SOURCE :- Collector Office, Wardha

TABLE NO. 24

Livestock in each Panchayat Samiti of Wardha District as per 1972 Livestock Census.

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka/ Panchayat Samiti	C A T T L E					Females over three years			Working
		Males over three years					Breeding			
		Used for breeding only.	Used for Breeding & work both.	Used for work only.	Others	Total males	In milk	Dry and not calved even once.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	<u>DISTRICT</u>	U	41	118	3,549	33	3,741	3,493	3,389	2
	<u>TOTAL</u>	R	624	2,523	1,15,325	1,703	1,20,175	35,506	92,695	341
		T	665	2,641	1,18,874	1,736	1,23,916	38,999	96,084	343
	<u>PANCHAYAT SAMITI</u>									
1.	Wardha		75	586	14,883	253	15,797	6,069	12,953	17
2.	Deoli		39	1,006	13,298	424	14,767	3,872	10,964	15
3.	Seloo		83	31	13,613	111	13,833	4,091	11,136	-
I.	<u>Wardha Taluka</u>		197	1,623	41,794	788	44,402	14,032	35,053	190
4.	Arvi		165	134	16,595	111	17,005	6,883	17,001	14
5.	Karanja		117	275	18,069	228	18,639	5,349	19,207	109
II.	<u>Arvi Taluka</u>		282	409	34,664	339	35,694	12,232	36,208	123
6.	Hinganghat		70	87	19,990	413	20,560	6,128	12,472	8
7.	Samudrapur		116	522	22,426	196	23,260	6,607	12,351	22
III.	<u>Hinganghat Taluka</u>		186	609	42,416	609	43,820	12,735	24,823	30

Contd...

TABLE NO. 24(Contd.)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka/ P.S.	CATTLE				BUFFALOES					
		Others	Total	Young stock.	Total cattle	Males over 3 years	Used for Breeding only.	Used for Breeding & work both.	Used for work only.	Others	Total Males.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	<u>DISTRICT</u>	U	27	6,911	6,208	16,860	58	10	14	10	92
	<u>TOTAL</u>	R	556	1,29,098	1,08,304	3,57,577	606	71	244	62	983
		T	583	1,36,009	1,14,512	3,74,437	664	81	258	72	1,075
	<u>PANCHAYAT SAMITI-</u>										
1.	Wardha		154	19,351	14,907	50,055	62	9	54	21	146
2.	Deoli		85	14,936	12,918	42,621	47	20	64	10	141
3.	Seloo		95	15,322	11,453	40,613	57	13	10	6	86
I.	<u>Wardha Taluka</u>		334	49,609	39,278	1,33,289	166	42	128	37	373
4.	Arvi		30	23,928	19,221	60,154	234	2	12	6	254
5.	Karanja		137	24,802	20,296	63,787	145	11	47	8	211
II.	<u>Arvi Taluka</u>		167	48,730	39,517	1,83,941	379	13	59	14	465
6.	Hinganghat		28	18,636	17,093	56,289	62	21	27	7	117
7.	Samudrapur		54	19,034	18,624	60,918	57	5	44	14	120
III.	<u>Hinganghat Taluka</u>		82	37,670	35,717	1,17,207	119	26	71	21	237

Contd.

TABLE NO. 24(Contd.)

Sr. No.		B U F F A L O E S (Contd.)							
District/ Taluka/ P.S.		Females over 3 years		Working		Total	Young stock	Total	
		Breeding	In Milk	Dry and not calved even once.	Others	Females		Buffaloes	
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
	<u>DISTRICT</u>	U	1,384	1,089	14	74	2,491	1,446	4,029
	<u>TOTAL</u>	R	8,495	14,554	219	154	23,422	16,234	40,639
		T	9,879	15,643	233	158	25,913	17,680	44,668
	<u>PANCHAYAT SAMITI</u>								
1.	Wardha		1,803	2,009	72	28	3,912	2,455	6,513
2.	Deoli		806	1,274	32	45	2,157	1,493	3,791
3.	Seloo		871	1,543	--	23	2,437	1,424	3,947
I.	<u>Wardha Taluka</u>		3,480	4,826	104	96	8,506	5,372	14,251
4.	Arvi		2,266	3,551	53	2	5,872	3,878	10,004
5.	Karanja		1,808	3,908	56	39	5,811	3,602	9,624
II.	<u>Arvi Taluka</u>		4,074	7,459	109	41	11,683	7,480	19,628
6.	Hinganghat		1,350	1,855	20	11	3,236	2,634	5,987
7.	Samudrapur		975	1,503	--	10	2,488	2,194	4,802
III.	<u>Hinganghat Taluka</u>		2,325	3,358	20	21	5,724	4,828	10,789

Concl'd..

TABLE NO. 24(Concl'd.)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka/ P.S.	Total Bovine	Sheep	Goats	Other livestock	Total livestock	Total poultry
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
	<u>DISTRICT</u>	U 20,889	351	7,569	1,204	30,013	1,14,829
	<u>TOTAL</u>	R 3,98,216	8,352	98,544	4,540	5,09,652	8,685
		T 4,19,105	8,703	1,06,113	5,744	5,39,665	1,23,514
	<u>PANCHAYAT SAMITI</u>						
1.	Wardha	56,568	638	15,623	770	73,593	18,277
2.	Deoli	46,412	75	12,999	983	60,469	17,081
3.	Seloo	44,560	1,879	12,646	799	59,884	19,283
I.	<u>Wardha Taluka</u>	1,47,540	2,586	41,268	2,552	1,93,946	54,641
4.	Arvi	70,158	1,538	16,301	780	88,777	16,963
5.	Karanja	73,411	3,144	14,330	821	91,706	16,123
II.	<u>Arvi Taluka</u>	1,43,569	4,682	30,631	1,601	1,80,483	33,086
6.	Hinganghat	62,276	667	18,398	1,040	82,381	19,411
7.	Samudrapur	65,720	768	15,816	551	82,855	16,376
III.	<u>Hinganghat Taluka</u>	1,27,996	1,435	34,214	1,591	1,65,236	35,787

SOURCE :- Live Stock Census 1972.

TABLE NO. 25

Veterinary Statistics in Panchayat Samitiwise for Rural & Urban area of Wardha District for the year 1976-77

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka/ Panchayat Samiti	No. of veterinary					Animal treated in					No. of artificial insemination	
		Hos- pital:	Disp- ensary:	aid centres:	Doct- ors:	Stock men	Hospi- tals	Dispe- nsary	aid centres:	Total	Centres	Animal insemina- ted.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	Urban	--	4	4	15	16	2,656	12,006	4,849	19,511	7	801	
	Rural	1	7	49	10	87	--	22,182	71,902	94,084	54	4,134	
	Distt. Total	1	11	53	25	103	2,656	34,188	76,751	1,13,595	61	4,935	
<u>PANCHAYAT SAMITI</u>													
1.	Wardha	1	1	7	7	15	2,656	2,861	13,941	19,458	6	1,200	
2.	Deoli	--	1	8	3	10	--	4,794	13,168	17,962	8	285	
3.	Seloo	--	2	6	2	16	--	4,769	8,289	13,058	6	595	
I.	Wardha Taluka	1	4	21	13	41	2,656	12,424	35,398	50,478	20	2,080	
4.	Arvi	--	2	10	9	25	--	3,255	11,049	14,304	22	1,804	
5.	Karanja	--	2	10	1	19	--	6,012	9,975	15,987	9	464	
II.	Arvi Taluka	--	4	20	10	44	--	9,267	21,024	30,291	31	2,268	
6.	Hinganghat	--	2	7	2	10	--	6,485	10,354	16,839	5	405	
7.	Samudrapur	--	1	5	--	8	--	6,012	9,975	15,987	5	182	
III.	Hinganghat Taluka.	--	3	12	2	18	--	12,497	20,329	32,826	10	587	

SOURCE: - District Animal Husbandry Officer, Z.P. Wardha.

TABLE NO. 26

Disease wise livestock mortality in Wardha District in 1976-77

Sr. No.	Contagious and parastic Diseases	Local names	Attacks	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5
Total live stock mortality			1,285	268
I. Cattle Bovine				
1.	Haemorrhagic; septicemia	Ghatsarp	179	130
2.	Foot and mouth	Tond Paikhuri	843	--
3.	Black quarter	Ekangi	98	68
4.	Anthrax	Phasi	--	--
5.	Surra	Kar-Krog	19	8
6.	Balalijuna	Lagatrag	--	--
7.	Other contagious & parastic diseases	--	10	5
TOTAL			1,149	211
II. Sheep and Goats				
1.	Anthrax	--	--	--
2.	Phears pneumonia	--	--	--
3.	Foot & mouth	Tond & Paikhuri	--	--
4.	Other contagious parastic diseases	Lagatrag	227	50
TOTAL			227	50
III. Poultry				
1.	Ranikhet disease	--	--	--
2.	Fowl pox	--	--	--
3.	Splice hactosio	--	--	--
4.	Cocci disease	--	--	--
5.	Contagious & Parastic disease	--	--	--
6.	Other	--	9	7
TOTAL			99	7

Note :- The Format has not been supplied blockwise hence the table prepared Distt. as a whole.

SOURCE :- The District Animal Husbandry Officer, Z.P. Wardha.

TABLE NO. 27

No. of Recognised slaughter houses and Animal Slaughtered during the year 1976-77

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka/ P.S.	Slaughter Houses	No. of Animals slaughtered						Total
			Cattle	Buffalows	Sheeps	Goats	Pigs	Other Animals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Urban	6	--	--	671	22,621	242	--	23,534
	Rural	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<u>Distt. Total</u>	6	--	--	671	22,621	242	--	23,534
	<u>Panchayat Samiti</u>								
1.	Wardha	2	--	--	98	9,251	214	--	9,563
2.	Deoli	1	--	--	--	1,084	--	--	1,084
3.	Belon	1	--	--	35	1,964	28	--	2,027
I.	<u>Wardha Taluka</u>	4	--	--	133	12,299	242	--	12,674
4.	Arvi	1	--	--	235	3,354	--	--	3,589
5.	Karanja	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
II.	<u>Arvi Taluka</u>	1	--	--	235	3,354	--	--	3,589
6.	Hinganghat	1	--	--	303	6,968	--	--	7,271
7.	Samudrapur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
III.	<u>Hinganthat Taluka</u>	1	--	--	303	6,968	--	--	7,271

SOURCE :- District Animal Husbandry Office,
Zilla Parishad, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 28-A

Forest area in Wardha District during the year 1976-77

(area in sq. Km.)

Sr. No.	District	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Wardha Total	520.14	348.25	27.80	896.19
	Revenue	--	--	27.80	27.80
	Forest	520.14	348.25	--	868.39

NOTE :- Figures are provisional

SOURCE :- Chief Conservator of Forest, Pune.

TABLE NO. 28 (B)

Major and Minor Forest Products in Wardha District during the year 1976-77

Sr. No.	Timber		Fuel		Minor Forest Products in Value					Total Value
	quantity in '000 M3	Value Rs. in '000	quantity in '000 M3	Value Rs. '000	Bamboo Rs. in '000	Grass & grazing Rs. in '000	Tendu Rs. in '000	Harra seeds Rs. in '000	Furits Rs. in '000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	6,791	2,528	6,780	1,219	--	71	592	--	--	4,410

NOTE :- As there is no sandal wood product in this district hence the sandal wood deleted.

SOURCE :- Divisional Forest Office, Wardha

TABLE NO. 29(A)

Inland Fisheries in Wardha District

District/ Taluka	Year	Length of Rivers (Kms.)	Total Area suitable for fish culture ponds lakes and Reserious (Hect.)	Total area Brought under pisciculture (Hect.)	Inland fish production (M.T.)	Value of catch to producer (Lakhs Rs.)	Carp fry used for piscicul- ture imported (Lakhs Nos)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
District	1975-76	430 Kms.	2,145	1,935	250	10.00	12.38
Wardha	1976-77	430 Kms.	2,471	2,358	282	11.30	12.64
<u>TALUKA</u>							
1. Wardha	1975-76	N.A.	1,690	1,535	205	8.20	7.53
	1976-77	N.A.	1,971	1,898	220	8.80	5.91
2. Arvi	1975-76	N.A.	375	365	85	1.40	8.50
	1976-77	N.A.	420	418	50	2.00	5.38
3. Hinganghat	1975-76	N.A.	80	35	10	0.40	1.35
	1976-77	N.A.	80	42	12	0.50	1.35

SOURCE :- Assitt. Supt. of Fisheries Wardha district.

TABLE NO. 30

Factory Statistics (Annual) 1975 and 1976
Average daily employment of workers in Factories in Wardha District.

Sr. No.	Industry sub groups (NCO code Nos)	Year	No. of factories	No. of closed factories	No. of working factories	Total workers in (6)			Total No. of mandays worked	No. of working factories not submitted	No. of worker in (9)
						Total	Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	204 Grain Mill products.	1975	2	9	5	4	--	1833	1	18	--
		1976	3	--	2	8	5	3	1724	1	25
2.	210 Manufacture of Hydrogenated oil vanspati ghee etc.	1975	1	62	62	7	--	--	17980	--	--
		1976	1	--	--	46	46	--	14398	--	--
3.	211 Manufacture of other edible oils and facts e.g. mustered oil ground nut oil / till oil etc.	1975	4	129	122	7	--	26040	--	--	--
		1976	5	--	5	178	171	7	34026	--	--
4.	230 Cotton, ginning, cleaning and Baling.	1975	20	1537	815	722	--	205100	5	211	--
		1976	28	3	17	1336	747	589	536002	8	1536
5.	231 Sanforzing mercersing and finishing of cotton textile in Mill	1975	3	4022	3884	138	--	1266889	--	--	--
		1976	3	--	3	3973	3857	116	1279007	--	--

Contd..

TABLE NO. 30(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
6.	261	Manufacture of all types of threads cordage, ropes, twines, nets etc.	1975	1	21	21	--	--	3738	--	--	--
			1976	1	--	1	29	29	--	10324	--	--
7.	285	Printing and publishing of periodicals, Books, Journals at lases, maps & sheets in unidirectional	1975	1	26	26	--	--	7176	--	--	--
			1976	1	--	1	25	25	--	6750	--	--
8.	311	Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides.	1975	1	14	14	--	--	3276	--	--	--
			1976	1	--	1	12	12	--	3720	--	--
9.	315	Manufacture of inedible oils.	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
			1976	1	--	1	13	13	--	416	--	--
10.	326	Manufacture of structural stone goods stone dressing and stone crushing and stone ware.	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
			1976	2	1	1	22	12	10	5720	--	--
11.	331.	Foundries for casting and foreging iron and steel.	1975	1	16	16	--	--	4976	--	--	--
			1976	1	--	1	20	20	--	6220	--	--
12.	353	Industrial Machinery for food and textile industries.	1975	1	23	23	--	--	7015	--	--	--
			1976	1	--	1	21	21	--	6405	--	--
13.	973	Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	1975	1	40	40	--	--	14600	--	--	--
			1976	3	1	2	83	83	--	30293	--	--
Total			1975	36	5899	5028	371	--	1503600	6	229	--
			1976	51	5	37	5766	3041	725	1535007	9	1561

SOURCE :- Chief Inspector of factories Govt. of Maharashtra.

TABLE NO. 31

Industrywise distribution of working factories according to working strength Wardha District for the year 1975 & 1976.

Sr. No.	Industry sub-group (N.C.O. code Nos.)	Year	Less than 10 workers		10 to 19 workers		20 to 49 workers		50 to 99 workers		100 to 499 workers	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	20-21 Manufacture of food products.	1975	3	13	2	23	1	49	2	128	--	--
		1976	3	13	--	--	4	136	2	108	--	--
2.	23 Manufacture of cotton textiles.	1975	1	6	--	--	11	398	8	556	5	788
		1976	--	--	--	--	11	363	9	697	4	609
3.	26 Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than Foot wear)	1975	--	--	--	--	1	21	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	1	29	--	--	--	--
4.	28 Manufacture of paper and paper products and printing publishing allied industries.	1975	--	--	--	--	1	26	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	1	25	--	--	--	--
5.	31 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products (except product of petrolium and coal)	1975	--	--	1	14	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	2	25	--	--	--	--	--	--
6.	32. Manufacture of Non-mettalie Mineral products.	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	1	22	--	--	--	--
7.	33 Basic Metal and alloys Industries.	1975	--	--	1	16	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	1	20	--	--	--	--
8.	35 Manufacture of machinary Machine Tools and parts except Elect. Machinery	1975	--	--	--	--	1	23	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	1	21	--	--	--	--
9.	97 Repairs services	1975	--	--	--	--	1	40	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	2	83	--	--	--	--

Contd.

TABLE NO. 31(Contd.)

Sr. No.	Industry Sub-group (N.C.O. code Nos.)	Year	500 to 999 workers		1000 to 4999 workers		5000 and above workers	
			A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
1.	20-21 Manufacture of food products	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	--	--
2.	23 Manufacture of cotton textiles.	1975	--	--	3	4022	--	--
		1976	--	--	4	5176	--	--
3.	26 Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than Foot wear)	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	--	--
4.	28 Manufacture of paper and paper products and printing publishing allied industries.	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	--	--
5.	31 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products (except product of petroleum and coal)	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	--	--
6.	32 Manufacture of non-metallie mineral products.	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.	33 Basic Metal and Alloys industries.	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	--	--
8.	35 Manufacture of machinery, machine Tools and parts except electrical Machinery.	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	--	--
9.	97 Repairs services	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	--	--
			1975:- Factories =42 Employment=6128		1976 :- Factories - 46 Employment - 7327			

NOTE :- (A) No. of Factories (B) - Employment.
SOURCE :- Inspector of factories, Govt. of Maharashtra.

TABLE NO. 32

Distribution of factories according to the No. of days worked for the year 1975 & 1976 in Wardha District.

Sr. No.	Major group of Industries in 2 digit	Year	No. of days : 60 days or less		61 to 120 days		121 to 180 days			
			A	B	A	B	A	B		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	20-21 Manufacture of food product	1975	--	--	--	--	1	3	1	49
		1976	--	--	1	52	--	--	1	2
2.	23 Manufacture of cotton textiles	1975	--	--	--	--	6	580	13	915
		1976	--	--	1	76	12	817	4	445
3.	26 Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear)	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	21
		1976	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4.	28 Manufacture of paper and paper products and printing publishing and allied Industries.	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5.	31 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal)	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	1	13	--	--	--	--
6.	32 Manufacture of Non-metallurgical Products.	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.	33 Basic Metal and Alloys Industries	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
8.	35 Manufacture of machinery, Machine Tools and part except Electrical Machinery.	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
9.	97 Repairs services	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Total	1975	--	--	--	--	7	583	15	985
		1976	--	--	--	139	12	817	5	447

Contd.....

TABLE NO. 32(Contd.)

Sr. No.	Major group of Industries in 2 digitd	Year	181 to 240 days		241 to 300 days		More than 300 days	
			A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	20-21 Manufacture of food product.	1975	2	76	3	72	--	--
		1976	4	88	--	--	2	90
2.	23 Manufacture of cotton textiles	1975	1	42	--	--	3	4022
		1976	--	--	--	--	3	3973
3.	26 Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than Foot wear)	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	1	29
4.	28 Manufacture of paper and paper products and printing publishing and allied Industries.	1975	--	--	1	26	--	--
		1976	--	--	1	25	--	--
5.	31 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products (Except product of petrolium and coal)	1975	1	14	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	1	12
6.	32 Manufacture of Non-Mettalie Mineral products.	1975	--	--	--	--	--	--
		1976	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.	33 Basic Metal and Alloye Industries	1975	--	--	--	--	1	16
		1976	--	--	--	--	1	20
8.	35 Manufacture of Machinery Machine Tools and part except Electrical Machinery.	1975	--	--	--	--	1	23
		1976	--	--	--	--	1	21
9.	97 Repairs services	1975	--	--	--	--	1	40
		1976	--	--	--	--	1	83
	Total	1975	4	132	4	98	6	4101
		1976	4	88	2	47	11	4228

NOTE :- A = No.of factories submitted returns
 B= Employment i.e. Average daily attendance of workers in factories

SOURCE :- Chief Inspector of factories, Govt. of Maharashtra.

TABLE NO. 33

Important Characteristics of Industries in Wardha District for the year 1971 of Maharashtra State
(Rs. '000)

Sr. No. & code	Industry	Description of the Industry	Fixed capital	Work-ing capital	All work-ers (NO)	All empl-oyees (No)	Wages to work-ers	Total emolu-ments	Total input	Total Output	Value added
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	205	Manufacture of grain mill products.	105	153	41	52	25	38	1,351	1,487	129
2.	209	Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations.	147	311	22	34	18	24	3,309	3,392	61
3.	231	Manufacture of Textiles spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	13,255	3,737	5,335	5,994	12,243	14,823	60,238	77,662	16,093
	239	Manufacture of Textiles not elsewhere classified.									
	280	Printing, publishing and Allied Industries									
4.	312	Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	2,184	405	193	250	203	293	16,086	15,194	(-)1079
5.	360	Manufacture of Machinery except Electrical Machinery. Repair of motor vehicles	74	222	32	38	68	85	354	473	113
Total			15,765	4,828	5,623	6,363	12,587	16,263	81,338	98,208	15,317

Note :- (1) The figures are provisional (2) The figures are based on actual of the reporting census sector factories & estimated of Sample sector factories (3) Information for less than 3 factories in any industries is clubed with other industry group

SOURCE :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Govt. of Maharashtra.

TABLE NO. 34

Employment Exchange Statistics in Wardha District during the year 1976-77

Sr. No.	Month	No. of Registrations during the month	No. of vacancies notified	No. of employers using exchange	No. of live Registrations at the end of month	No. of candidates placed in Employment. Private sector	No. of candidates placed in Public sector	No. of candidates placed in Scheduled caste/Tribe	No. of candidates placed in Other	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	April, 76	549	70	30	12,253	--	33	6	27	33
2.	May, 76	491	42	18	12,565	--	24	2	22	24
3.	June, 76	522	135	12	12,570	1	123	49	75	124
4.	July, 76	672	74	26	12,709	15	12	5	12	17
5.	August, 76	521	25	16	12,719	6	10	3	13	16
6.	Sept. 76	426	49	10	12,777	21	7	11	17	28
7.	Oct. 76	268	53	29	12,570	18	14	8	18	26
8.	Nov. 76	430	65	16	12,715	21	5	4	22	26
9.	Dec. 76	363	31	16	12,478	11	44	17	38	55
10.	Jan. 77	413	30	14	12,349	8	16	5	19	24
11.	Feb. 77	320	38	15	12,239	1	18	8	11	19
12.	Mar. 77	396	26	14	12,137	8	37	7	38	45
Total for the Year 1976-77		5,371	638	216	--	104	343	125	312	437

SOURCE :- Employment Exchange, Wardha

TABLE NO. 35

Occupational distribution of total Registration and placements in Employment exchange, Wardha in 1976-77

Sr. No.:	National Classification	Registrations	Placements
1	2	3	4
1.	Professional, Technical and Related workers.	239	177
2.	Administrative, executive and Managerial workers.	28	--
3.	Clerical and related workers.	1,811	104
4.	Sales workers ..	1	19
5.	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, loggers and related workers.	49	29
6.	Services workers ..	233	23
7.	Production and related workers, Transport equipment operators and labourers.	941	85
8.	Workers not classified any occupations.	2,069	--
	Total	5,371	437

SOURCE :- District Employment Exchange, Wardha

TABLE NO. 36

Works undertaken, Employment generated and expenditure incurred during the financial year 1976-77 in Wardha District.

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Category	Sact- ioned during the year	No. of works under ECS		Employment generated during the year (Mandays)	Expenditure incurred during the year		
				Compl- eted.	Inprogr- ess at the end of the year		Total expdtr.	In cash	In Kind
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Wardha Distt.	Minor irrigation including per- colation tank.	22	--	12	1,19,793	8,96,175	8,96,175	27,425
		Soil conservation & land Develop- ment .	63	32	63	5,76,890	18,82,954	18,21,954	81,015
		Roads	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Forests works	4	1	3	36,446	1,31,255	1,31,255	4,704
		Others	3,559	1,821	1,738	12,000	4,99,412	4,99,412	3,124
		Total	3,648	1,822	1,816	7,45,129	33,48,796	33,48,796	116,268

Contd...

TABLE NO. 36(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Wardha Taluka	Minor Irrigation including percolation tank.								N.A.
	Soil conservation & land Development								N.A.
	Roads.								
	Forests works								
	Others								
	Total								
2. Arvi Taluka	Minor Irrigation including percolation Tanks.								
	Soil conservation & land Development								N.A.
	Roads								
	Forests works								
	Others								
	Total								

Concl'd....

TABLE NO. 36(Concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Hinganghat Taluka		Minor irrigation including percolation tank.							
		Soil conservation & land development							
		Roads					N.A.		
		Forests works							
		Others							
		Total							

NOTE :- Talukawise information is not available hence not given.

SOURCE :- Collectorate, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 37

Employment in different industries as on 31st March, 1977 in Wardha District.

Sr. No. : Description of Industry.		: 31st March, 1977				
No. :		No. of	No. of employees.			
:		reporting	Government	Quasi	Private	Total
:		establishment	ent.	Govt.	:	:
1 :	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Agriculture ..	2	240	289	--	529
2.	Mining and Quarrying ..	--	--	--	--	--
3.	Manufacturing ..	38	--	4,028	3,085	7,113
4.	Construction ..	20	1,625	318	190	2,133
5.	Electricity & Gas water & sanitation service.	1	--	725	--	725
6.	Trade, Commerce, & Miscellaneous.	20	--	--	494	494
7.	Transport, storage & Communication.	2	2,646	--	--	2,646
8.	Financing Insurance real Estate and Business Services.	31	--	408	501	909
9.	Community Social & Personal services	133	3,558	6,302	3,443	13,303
10.	Activities not adequately defined	--	--	--	--	--
11.	Repairs services. ..	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL		247	8,069	12,070	7,713	27,852

SOURCE :- District Employment Exchange, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 38

Consumption of Electricity in Wardha District in 1976-1977.

(In KWH '000)

Type of Generation	Electricity used for							Total
	Domestic consumption.	Commercial light and small power.	Industrial power	Public lighting	Agriculture	Other purposes		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Thermal	6,034	2,457	25,188	1,556	11,282	4,797	51,314	
TOTAL	6,034	2,457	25,188	1,556	11,282	4,797	51,314	

NOTE :- The electricity for consumption of Hydro and others type of generation is not available in the district.

SOURCE :- Superintending Engineer(Com) Maharashtra State Electricity Board, Bombay.

TABLE NO. 39

No. of towns and villages electrified in Wardha District
(Population in '000)

Sr. Name of the		No. of villages and towns electrified								
No. District.		31-3-1961			31-3-1966			31-3-1970		
		During	Progr.	Popul.	During	Progr.	Popul.	During	Progr.	Popul.
		the	essive	ation.	the	essive	ation.	the	essive	ation.
		year	year	year	year	year	year	Year	Year	Year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<u>Wardha</u>										
	Urban	10	6	150	--	6	150	--	6	150
	Rural	19	80	95 *	45	206	193*	30	367	275*
Sr. Name of the		No. of villages and towns electrified								
No. District.		31-3-1975			31-3-1976			31-3-1977		
		During	Progr.	Popul.	During	Progr.	Popul.	During	Progr.	Popul.
		the	essive	ation.	the	essive	ation.	the	essive	ation.
		year	year	Year	year	year	Year	Year	Year	Year
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
<u>Wardha</u>										
	Urban	--	6	191	--	6	191	--	6	191
	Rural	98	689	453**	29	718	463**	48	766	478**

Note :- * Population pertains to 1961 census.
** Population pertains to 1971 census

SOURCE :- Maharashtra State Electricity Board, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 40

Number of different types of cooperative societies working in Wardha district in 1976-77

Credit Total = 453		Non-Credit Total = 411	
Agricultural Credit = 409	Non-Agricultural Credit = 44	Agricultural Non-credit = 167	Non-Agricultural Non-credit = 244
1. Distt. central = (1) coop. Banks.	1. Industrial Cop-Banks = (-)	1. Agri. Marketing = (13)	1. Handloom weavers = (7) socs.
2. Distt. Development Bank.	2. Urban Banks & Urban credit = (6)	2. Fisheries = (9)	2. Spinning Mills = (-)
3. Dist. Branch.	3. Salary earners societies = (36)	3. Animal Husbandry socs. = (-)	3. Other Industrial socs. = (46)
3. Primary Agril. credit societies = (403)	4. Milk hand & factor workers societies = (-)	4. Irrigation societies = (3)	4. Consumers stores = (55)
4. Other Agril. credit specify = (4)	5. Thrift & credit societies = (2)	5. Farming socs. = (11)	5. Housing socs. = (68)
5. Grain Banks. (-)	6. Bhisri = (-)	6. Agricultural processing = (9)	6. Supervising Unions Distt. supervision socs. = (1)
	7. Other Non-Agril. Credit = (-)	7. Other agri. non-credit = (122)	7. Other Non-Agril. non credit socs. = (67)
Total Number of Cooperative Societies = 864			

SOURCE: District Deputy Registrar of Coop. socs, Wardha.

WARDHA DISTRICT

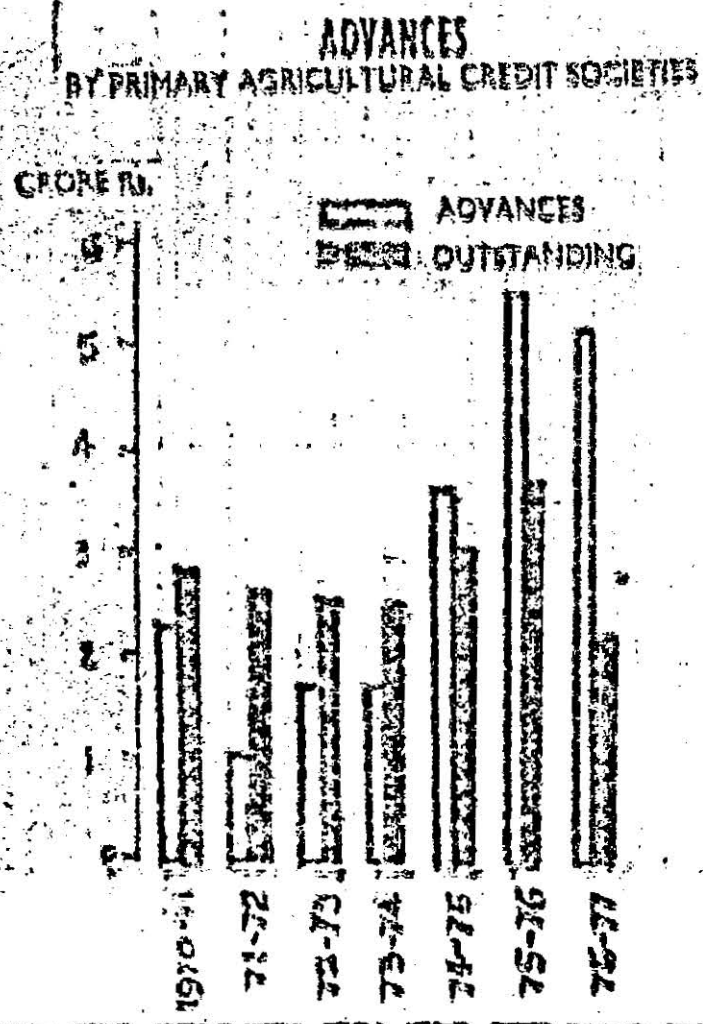
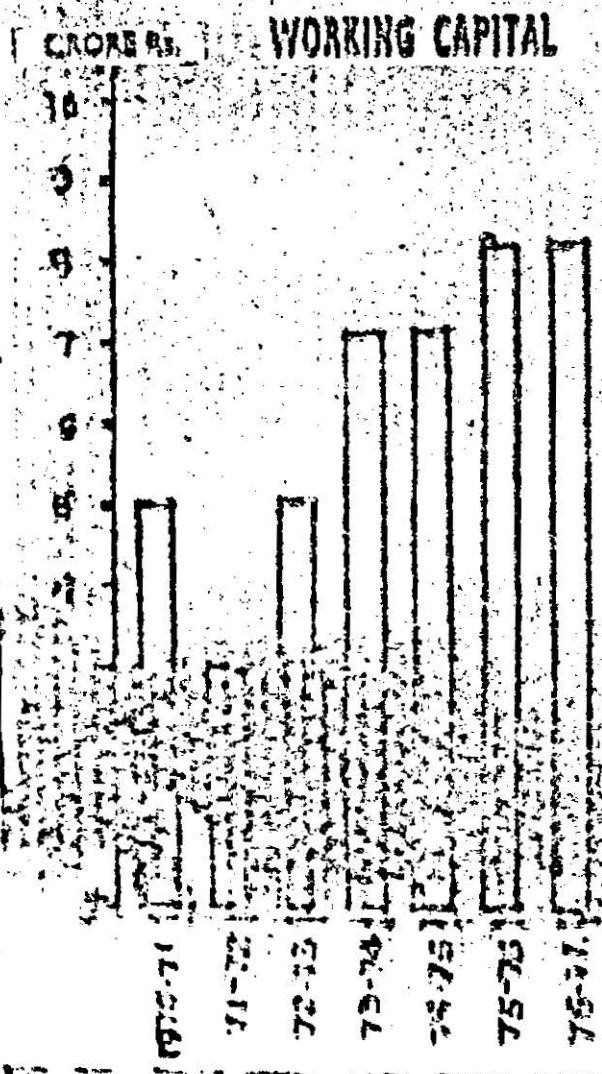
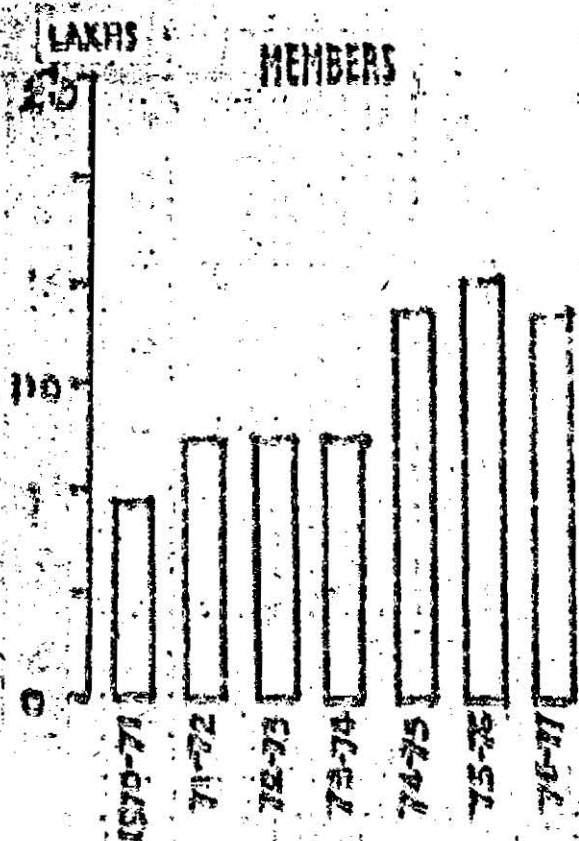
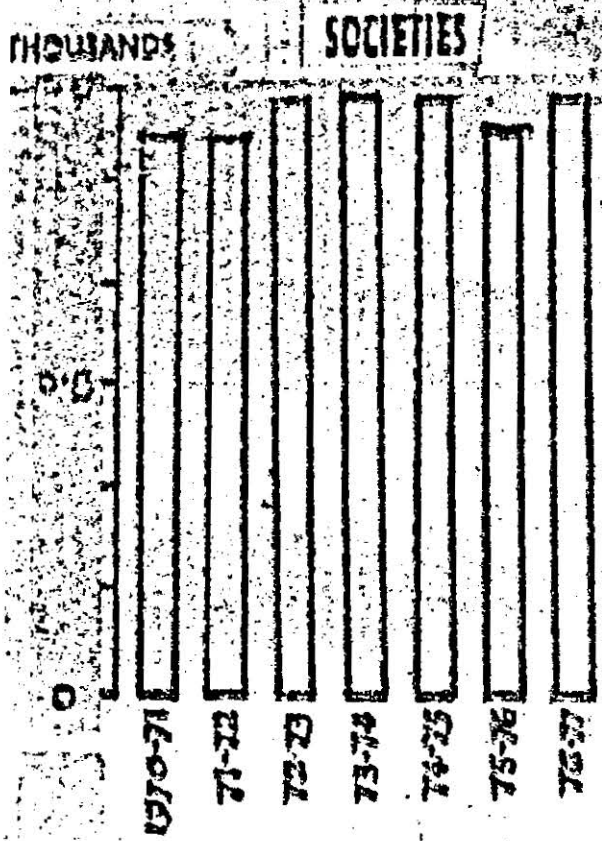


TABLE NO. 41
Cooperative Statistics

Statistics relating to Cooperative Banks Wardha District during 1976-77 (Rs.in.'000)

Sr. No.	Name	Number of branches	Members		Share capital Rs.in.'000	Reserve and other fund Rs.in.'000	Working capital (Rs.in.'000)	Loan advanced		
			Socys.	Individuals				Short terms (Rs.in.'000)	Medium terms (Rs.in.'000)	Long terms (Rs.in.'000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	District Central cooperative Banks.	20	571	132	7,069	4,224	79,427	34,605	9,652	--
2.	District Industrial Cooperative Bank.					N I L				
3.	District Land Development Bank with taluka Branches.	7	--	17,170	8,525	--	1,559	--	--	19,000
4.	Urban Bank	2	--	2,921	218	142	6,501	4,558	--	--

NOTE :- *The information regarding col. No. 7 & 8 for Land Development Bank is not available in this office

SOURCE :- District Deputy Registrar of Coop. Socys. Wardha

TABLE NO. 42
Cooperative Statistics

Primary Agricultural Credit societies in each Block of Wardha District during 1976-77
(Rs. in '000)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka/Block	No. of socie- ties	No. of members Soci- eties	Share Indivi- duals	Share capit- al (000)	Rese- rve & other Fund (000)	Work- ing ca- pital (000)	L O A N S				
								Advan- ced (000)	Recov- ered (000)	Outst- anding (000)	Over dues (000)	% re- cover- ed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	<u>Distt. Total</u>	403	--	92,933	13,374	1,523	52,008	52,286	38,757	21,588	18,146	74
1.	P.S. Wardha	48	--	13,128	2,288	211	7,155	7,693	5,846	3,733	2,552	76
2.	P.S. Deoli	49	--	14,438	1,757	144	5,044	5,458	4,603	2,182	1,318	84
3.	P.S. Seloo	43	--	9,671	1,510	236	8,908	8,050	6,024	2,786	2,618	75
	<u>Wardha Taluka</u>	140	--	37,237	5,505	591	21,107	21,201	16,473	8,701	6,489	78
4.	P.S. Arvi	57	--	13,707	1,910	223	7,393	5,100	4,057	1,936	3,268	80
5.	P.S. Karanja	79	--	16,624	2,078	191	10,478	6,407	4,922	3,308	4,354	77
	<u>Arvi Taluka</u>	136	--	32,331	3,988	414	17,871	11,507	8,979	5,244	7,622	78
6.	P.S. Hinganghat	60	--	12,284	1,811	331	8,076	9,671	8,308	4,886	2,379	86
7.	P.S. Samudrapur	67	--	11,081	2,070	187	4,954	9,907	4,992	2,757	1,657	50
	<u>Hinganghat Taluka</u>	127	--	23,365	3,881	518	13,030	19,578	13,305	7,643	4,036	68

SOURCE :- District Dy. Registrar of Coop. Socs, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 43

Other Cooperative Societies of Different type in Wardha District in 1976-77
(Other than Agril. Credit and Banks)

(Rs. in '000)

Sr. No.	Type of societies	No. of socys.	No. of members	Share capital	Reserve and other fund	Working capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Individual	(in Rs.000)	(Rs. in '000)	(Rs. in '000)
I. Agricultural Non-Credit Socys.						
1.	Agril. Marketing socys.	13	440	3,152	1,520	5,010
2.	Fisheries societies	9	--	819	37	6
3.	Animal Husbandry socys.	--	--	--	--	--
4.	Irrigation societies	3	--	61	6	--
5.	Farming societies	11	--	150	19	26
6.	Agril. processing	9	299	3,074	1,889	1,481
7.	Other Agril. non-credit socys.	122	111	5,211	256	1,295
II. Non-Agricultural Credit Socys.						
8.	Urban credit socys. (excluding banks.)	4	--	205	119	17
9.	Salary earners socys. (including Factory worker)	36	--	9,083	1,605	156
10.	Thrift and credit socys and Bhis and others.	2	--	1,695	30	58

Contd...

TABLE NO. 43 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>III. Non-Agril. Credit socys.</u>							
11. Hand looms weavers socys.	7	--	1,252	601	135	968	
12. Others Industrial socys.	46	15	1,944	520	65	627	
13. Consumers stores	55	--	9,534	295	308	1,300	
14. Housing	68	--	3,602	279	35	5,202	
15. Supervision Unions (Distt. Supervision socys.)	1	402	--	--	199	1,570	
16. Others Non-Agril. Non-credit socys.	67	3,789	241	308	270	1,470	

SOURCE :- Distt. Dy.Registrar of Coop.socys.Wardha

TABLE NO. 44

Operation of Central and Primary Co-operative Marketing Societies in each Taluka of District Wardha during 1976-77

(Rs. in '000)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Value of Purchase (Rs. in '000)					Value of sales (Rs. in '000)		
		No. of Societies	No. of members	Agril. proceed-ing.	Agril. Requisi-tes.	Consumer goods.	As owner	As Agents	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Distt. level (central)		N I L							
II.	Total Distt. Primary market-ing societies.	7	2,815	7,653	15,939	4,788	19,835	--	19,835
(Taluka sales purchase Unions)									
<u>TALUKA</u>									
1.	Wardha	3	1,290	--	9,319	2,956	8,365	--	8,365
2.	Arvi	2	950	7,653	638	861	4,757	--	4,757
3.	Hinganghat	2	575	--	5,982	971	6,713	--	6,713

Contd.:

TABLE NO. 44 (Contd.)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Sale of Agril. Producers (Rs.'000) owner and as agents.						Agril. Requisites sold as owners and as agents (Rs.'000)				
		Paddy	Jowar	Other food grains	Oil seeds	Jagg- ery	Others	Total	Fertili- sers	Seeds	Agril. Imple- ments	Others
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I.	Distt. Level (Central)	N I L										
II.	Total Distt. Primary Mar- keting socys. (Taluka sales purchase unions)	--	--	--	--	--	16,534	16,534	11,689	--	60	4,785
1.	<u>TALUKA</u>											
1.	Wardha	--	--	--	--	--	5,377	5,377	4,252	--	60	1,065
2.	Arvi	--	--	--	--	--	6,490	6,490	3,645	--	--	2,755
3.	Hinganghat	--	--	--	--	--	4,757	4,757	3,792	--	--	965

NOTE :- Panchayat Samitiwise information is not available hence talukawise information has been given.

SOURCE :- The Distt. Deputy Registrar of Coop. socs, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 45

Operation of other Cooperative societies of different types in Wardha district during 1976-77

Sr. No.:	Type of societies	Item	Unit	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Agril. Marketing socys (excluding those in table No. 42)	Agricultural	Quantity/Value Tonnes/Rs.	57,000/Rs.5977000 89,000
2.	Fisheries societies	Catch sales	Value	Nil
		Sale.	Value	Nil
3.	Animal husbandry socys			
	a) Milk and milk product	Purchase/Sale	Value/Value Rs.	Nil
	b) Livestock product	Purchase/Sale	Value/Value Rs.	Nil
4.	Irrigation societies	Area irrigated	Hectares	Nil
5.	Farming societies	Area cultivated	100 Ect.	471
6.	Agril. processing	Quantity procd.	100 quintals	15,125
		Sales	Value Rs.	Nil
7.	Sugar factories	Sugar crushed	'000 Tonnes	Nil
		Sugar produced	-,-,-	Nil
8.	Urban credit socys.	Amt. of loan	Rs. '00	29,000
9.	Thrift and credit socys and Bhisis.	-,-,-	-,-,-	Nil
10.	Other Non-Agril. Non-Credit societies	-,-,-	-,-,-	Nil
11.	Handloom workers socys.	Employment	Number	250
12.	Consumer's stores	Purchase/Sale	Value '00 Rs.	1323000/Rs.1980000
13.	Housing.	Tenements constructed	Number	Nil

SOURCE :- Distt. Deputy Registrar of Coop. socs. Wardha.

TABLE NO. 46

Operation of Regulated Market in each Block of Wardha District during the year 1976-77

Sr. No.	Name of Block	Name of Market	A N N U A L								
			Commodity-1 Cotton	Commodity-2 Jawar	Commodity-3 Wheat	Commodity-4 Tur	Qty. in Tonnes.	Value in Rs.000	Qty. in Tonnes.	Value in '000 Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes.	Value in '000 Rs.	Qty. in Tonnes.	Value in '000 Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1.	Wardha	Wardha	95,457	23,124	39,766	4,090	20,964	5,078	460	90	
2.	Seloo	Sindi	42,795	12,943	69	6	646	90	3	1	
3.	Deoli	Pulgaon	64,423	17,218	2,168	926	1,393	212	89	15	
4.	Arvi	Arvi	60,212	21,082	5,883	486	1,161	158	32	5	
5.	Karanja	Ashti	33,206	15,497	2,950	217	---	---	---	---	
6.	Hinganghat	Hinganghat	93,952	28,600	5,260	484	3,150	987	236	39	
7.	Samudrapur	-	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Distt. Total			390,045	118,464	63,096	6,209	27,314	6,525	820	150	

Contd...

TABLE NO. 46(Contd.)

Sr. No.	Name of Block	Name of Market	A N N U A L							
			Commodity-5 Gram	Commodity-6 Linseed	Commodity-7 Sesamum	Commodity-8 Groundnut	Commodity-5 Groundnut	Commodity-6 Linseed	Commodity-7 Sesamum	Commodity-8 Groundnut
			Qnty. in Tonnes.	Value in '000 Rs.	Qnty. in Tonnes.	Value in '000 Rs.	Qnty. in Tonnes.	Value in '000 Rs.	Qnty. in Tonnes.	Value in '000 Rs.
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1.	Wardha	Wardha	12,043	2,901	4,341	1,503	202	9	3,360	372
2.	Seloo	Sindi	1,069	341	1,205	393	--	--	--	--
3.	Deoli	Pulgaon	2,829	658	194	64	--	--	937	250
4.	Arvi	Arvi	4,849	1,177	--	--	--	--	159	414
5.	Karanja	Ashti	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
6.	Hinganghat	Hingan-ghat	10,442	2,367	55,146	3,083	4,580	2,229	--	--
7.	Samudrapur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Distt. Total			31,232	7,444	10,886	5,043	4,782	2,308	4,456	1,036

SOURCE :- 1) District Deputy Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Wardha
2) All Agricultural Produced Market Committees of Wardha District.

TABLE NO. 47

Number of Registered Money lenders & loans advanced by them in Wardha District in 1976-77

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Number of money lenders	Loans advanced to traders (in Rs.)	Loans advanced to non-traders (in Rs.)	Total (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
I-	<u>District Total</u>	107	2,90,037	25,36,277	28,26,314
	<u>TALUKA</u>				
1.	Wardha	74	1,47,722	15,81,500	17,29,222
2.	Irvi	11	--	3,10,978	3,10,978
3.	Hinganghat	22	1,42,315	6,43,799	7,86,114

Note :- The Blockwise information is not readily available in this office.

SOURCE :- The District Deputy Registrar of Coop. Socs, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 48

Medical facilities available through public and public aided in each Taluka of Wardha District in 1976.

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka/ Panchayat Samiti	No. of hospi- tals	No. of Dispen- saries	No. of Materni- ty homes	No. of health centr- es	No. of prima- ry health centres	No. of doct- ors	No. of Vaid- yas	No. of Nur- ses	No. of Mal- es	No. of Fema- les	No. of Child- ren
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	<u>Distt. Total</u>	7	46	19	8	11	194	7	254	410	492	95
	<u>I. Wardha Taluka</u>	5	15	9	4	4	145	3	188	385	405	95
	1. P.S. Wardha	4	3	2	2	2	125	--	156	379	317	95
	2. P.S. Deoli	1	7	4	1	1	14	2	19	6	69	--
	3. P.S. Seloo	--	5	3	1	1	6	1	13	--	19	--
	<u>II. Arvi Taluka</u>	1	17	5	2	4	22	3	33	8	36	--
	4. P.S. Arvi	1	7	1	1	2	13	--	17	8	30	--
	5. P.S. Karanja	--	10	4	1	2	9	3	16	--	6	--
	<u>III. Hinganghat Taluka</u>	1	14	5	2	3	27	1	33	17	51	--
	6. P.S. Hinganghat	1	6	2	1	2	18	--	22	17	45	--
	7. P.S. Samudrapur	--	8	3	1	1	9	1	11	--	6	--

Contd...

TABLE NO. 48(Contd.)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka/ Block	No. of Indoor patients treated			No. of out-door patients treated ('000)		
		Males	Females	Children	Males	Females	Children
1	2	14	15	16	17	18	19
	<u>Distt. Total</u>	6,840	9,818	4,352	4,85,341	3,65,645	4,00,580
	<u>I. Wardha Taluka</u>	6,269	6,940	3,071	2,76,614	2,12,884	2,47,308
	1. P.S. Wardha	6,060	5,800	3,011	1,40,335	1,35,941	1,23,908
	2. P.S. Deoli	150	781	36	1,17,606	61,764	96,865
	3. P.S. Seloo	59	359	24	18,673	14,679	26,538
	<u>II. Arvi Taluka</u>	166	904	265	63,445	47,329	68,555
	4. P.S. Arvi	76	728	42	38,911	30,559	40,048
	5. P.S. Karanja	90	176	223	24,534	16,840	28,507
	<u>III. Hinganghat Taluka</u>	405	1,974	1,016	1,45,282	1,05,862	84,717
	6. P.S. Hinganghat	405	1,974	1,016	1,30,112	96,702	66,350
	7. P.S. Samudrapur	--	--	--	15,170	9,160	18,367

SOURCE :- 1) The Civil Surgeon, Wardha
2) The District Health Officer, Z.P. Wardha.

TABLE NO. 49

No. of Births and deaths and Infant Deaths registered in Wardha District during the year 1976.

Sr. No.	Name of Panchayat Samitee.	No. of Births Registered			No. of Deaths Registered			No. of Infant deaths Regd.		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<u>WARDHA DISTRICT</u>	9,270	8,963	18,233	2,903	2,563	5,466	650	573	1,223
	<u>PANCHAYAT SAMITI</u>									
1.	Wardha	2,854	2,877	5,731	838	666	1,504	161	116	277
2.	Deoli	640	646	1,286	231	243	474	54	61	115
3.	Seloo	586	598	1,184	276	224	500	66	55	121
I.	<u>WARDHA TALUKA</u>	4,080	4,121	8,201	1,345	1,133	2,478	281	232	513
4.	Arvi	1,311	1,244	2,555	426	390	816	80	71	151
5.	Karanja	1,055	1,018	2,073	406	360	766	84	87	171
II.	<u>ARVI TALUKA</u>	2,366	2,262	4,628	832	750	1,582	164	158	322
6.	Hinganghat	1,907	1,753	3,660	413	362	775	111	98	209
7.	Samudrapur	917	827	1,744	313	318	631	94	85	179
III.	<u>HINGANGHAT TALUKA</u>	2,824	2,580	5,404	726	680	1,406	205	183	388

SOURCE :- Assitt. Director of Public Health, Pune.

TABLE NO. 50

No. of deaths due to important Causes in Wardha District during the 1971 to 1976

Sr. No.	Year	Male- -ria	Cho- -lera	Small pox.	T.B.	Pneu- -monia	Dyse- -ntery :spiar- :rihoc :&ele- :-vit- :-ies	Heart :dise- :-ase :-id.	Typ- -ho- :-id.	Can- -cer	Res- -pir- :-ato- :-ry :-dis- :-eases	Sui- -cides	Acci- -dents	Other :causes	Total :deaths.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	1971	15	Nil	Nil	193	303	323	N.A.	143	43	577	120	160	5,015	6,590
2.	1972	6	6	Nil	186	115	512	N.A.	147	57	800	30	195	5,588	7,642
3.	1973	16	--	--	172	101	598	N.A.	171	36	939	18	168	6,100	8,319
4.	1974	7	--	--	131	56	330	N.A.	135	44	777	36	197	4,852	6,570
5.	1975	7	2	--	150	50	399	N.A.	96	53	759	23	146	4,935	6,620
6.	1976	--	--	--	109	60	252	52	27	46	489	30	156	4,245	5,466

NOTE :- N.A. = Not available

SOURCE :- Assitt. Director of Public Health, Pune.

TABLE NO. 51

Vaccination Statistics and Cholera inoculation in Wardha District in 1976

Sr. No.	District/ Panchayat Samiti	No. of Primary vaccination Below one year	No. of Primary vaccination Above one year	No. of Re-vaccination	Cholera inoculation
1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>Distt. Total</u>					
	Total	7,621	24,489	88,597	1,36,429
	Rural	3,156	18,449	41,001	77,099
	Urban	4,465	6,040	47,596	59,330
<u>Panchayat Samiti</u>					
1.	Wardha				
	T	3,970	4,236	29,210	42,359
	R	1,325	2,586	7,026	8,429
	U	2,645	1,650	22,184	33,930
2.	Deoli				
	T	549	4,053	20,288	13,048
	R	164	2,464	5,696	10,469
	U	385	1,589	14,592	2,579
3.	Seloo				
	T	608	2,375	6,940	20,434
	R	319	2,236	5,042	18,980
	U	289	139	1,898	1,454
4.	Total of Wardha Taluka				
	T	5,127	10,664	56,438	75,841
	R	1,808	7,286	17,764	37,878
	U	3,319	3,378	38,674	37,963
4.	Arvi				
	T	1,027	3,367	12,064	13,226
	R	275	2,975	6,430	7,549
	U	752	792	5,634	5,677
5.	Karanja				
	T	544	2,751	11,292	11,889
	R	544	2,751	11,292	11,889
	U				
	Total of Arvi Taluka				
	T	1,571	6,518	23,356	25,118
	R	819	5,726	17,722	19,438
	U	752	792	5,634	5,677

Contd..

TABLE NO. 51(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
6. Hinganghat	T	764	4,504	7,619	26,406
	R	370	2,634	4,331	12,716
	U	394	1,870	3,288	15,630
7. Samudrapur	T	159	2,830	1,184	9,067
	R	159	2,830	1,184	9,067
	U	--	--	--	--
Total of Hinganghat Taluka	T	923	7,307	8,803	35,473
	R	529	5,437	5,515	19,783
	U	394	1,870	3,288	15,690

SOURCE :- (1) District Health Officer, Z.P. Wardha
(2) All Municipalities of Wardha District.

TABLE NO. 52

No. of Family Planning Centres, Operating in District Wardha during 1976-77

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka/ P.S.	No. of centres as on 31-3-77	No. of Sterilisations			No. of I.U.D Insertions per formed
			Vasectomy	Tubectomy	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<u>District Total</u>	12	12,390	3,259	15,649	20
	Rural	9	11,197	1,902	13,099	16
	Urban	3	1,193	1,357	2,550	4
	<u>Panchayat Samiti</u>					
1.	Wardha	5	2,071	2,071	4,142	20
2.	Deoli	1	1,434	191	1,625	Nil
3.	Seloo	1	1,272	134	1,406	Nil
I.	<u>Wardha Taluka</u>	7	4,777	2,396	7,173	20
4.	Arvi	2	1,891	348	2,239	Nil
5.	Karanja	1	1,951	229	2,180	Nil
II.	<u>Arvi Taluka</u>	3	3,842	577	4,419	Nil
6.	Hinganghat	1	1,662	174	1,836	Nil
7.	Samudrapur	1	2,109	112	2,221	Nil
III.	<u>Hinganghat Taluka</u>	2	3,771	286	4,057	Nil

SOURCE :- (1) District Public Health Officer, Wardha
(2) Civil Surgeon, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 53

Literacy in each taluka of Wardha District according to 1971 Census.

(Figures in '000)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Total Rural Urban	No. of literates			Percentage of literacy		
			Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	District	Total	210	115	325	52.55	39.29	41.71
	Total	Rural	143	73	216	47.71	25.45	36.79
		Urban	67	42	109	67.00	45.67	56.86
	<u>TALUKA</u>							
1.	Wardha	Total	102	58	160	55.28	33.57	44.79
		Rural	59	31	90	48.61	26.66	37.87
		Urban	43	27	70	68.00	47.21	58.43
2.	Arvi	Total	57	32	89	51.57	29.57	40.80
		Rural	48	26	74	49.89	27.65	38.92
		Urban	9	6	15	63.60	43.53	53.85
3.	Hinganghat	Total	51	25	76	48.75	25.40	37.31
		Rural	36	16	52	43.77	21.06	32.57
		Urban	15	9	24	66.26	41.51	54.40

SOURCE :- 1971 Population Census Publication.

TABLE NO. 54

Education in Rural area of each Taluka of Wardha District according to 1961 census

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka (Rural area)	Total Rural Population			Illiterate		Literate without educational level	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>Distt. Total</u>		4,84,262	2,44,633	2,39,629	1,53,538	2,10,610	50,668	19,500
<u>Taluka</u>								
1.	Wardha	1,96,090	98,947	97,143	59,962	84,163	20,863	8,500
2.	Arvi	1,57,793	80,211	77,587	51,149	67,848	15,882	6,862
3.	Hinganghat	1,30,374	65,475	64,899	42,427	58,599	13,923	4,638
Sr. No.	District/ Taluka (Rural Area)	Educational levels						
		Primary & Junior Basic		Matriculation and above				
1	2	10	11	12	13			
		Males	Females	Males	Females			
<u>Distt. Total</u>		38,704	9,326	1,723	193			
<u>Taluka</u>								
1.	Wardha	17,172	4,380	950	100			
2.	Arvi	12,694	3,314	486	63			
3.	Hinganghat	8,838	1,632	287	30			

NOTE :- 1971 Census data are not available hence the 1961 data are given.

SOURCE :- 1961 Population Census Publication.

TABLE NO. 55

Education in Urban area of the Wardha District according to 1961 Census.

Sr. No.	District (Urban Area)	Total Urban Population		Illiterate		Literate without education level		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Distt. Total	1,50,015	78,261	71,754	29,103	47,912	15,267	10,293

Sr. No.	District (Urban Area)	Educational levels									
		Primary of Junior Basic	Matriculation or Higher Secondary	Technical Diploma or certificate not to equal to degree	Non-Technical Diploma or certificate not equal to Degree	University degree or post graduate degrees other than Technical degree					
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Distt. Total	27,792	12,431	5,004	962	39	69	21	787	106	

Contd...

TABLE NO. 55 (Contd.)

Sr. No.	District (Urban Area)	Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree									
		Engineering		Medical		Agriculture		Veterinary dairings		Technology	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Distt.Total	26		27	4	15	1	4		5	

Sr. No.	District (Urban Area)	Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree			
		Teching		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33
	Distt.Total	47	23	76	1

NOTE : (1) Talukawise break-up is not available
 (2) 1971 Census data are not available hence the 1961 Census data are given.

SOURCE :- 1961 Population Census Publication.

TABLE NO. 56

No. of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers in Wardha District in the year 1975-76 & 1976-77

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	I-Pre-Primary School				II-Primary School					
			Institutions	Boys	Girls	Teachers	Institutions	Boys	Girls	Teachers		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	District	1975-76	5	373	272	15	3	902	57,230	47,431	3,158	179
	Total	1976-77	5	371	288	15	4	902	60,679	50,580	3,134	156

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	III-Secondary school				IV-Higher Institutions (Colleges etc.)					
			Institutions	Boys	Girls	Teachers	Institutions	Boys	Girls	Teachers		
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	District	1975-76	116	28,620	18,652	1,556	313	10	4,239	1,514	251	
	Total	1976-77	116	29,885	19,666	1,659	209		N.A.			

SOURCE :- Directorate of Education, M.S.Pune.

EDUCATION

INSTITUTIONS & ENROLMENT

1972-73 TO 1976-77

WARDHA DISTRICT

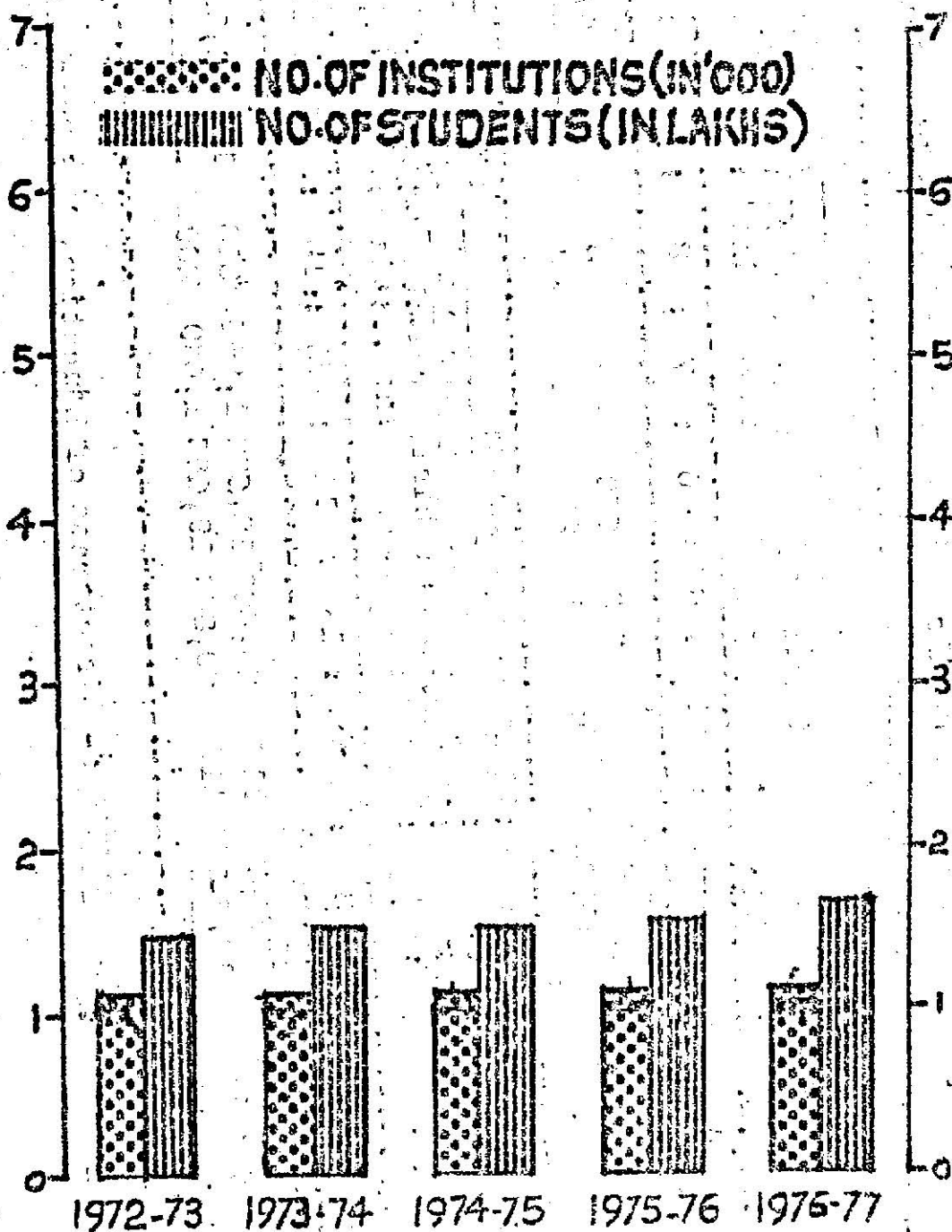


TABLE NO. 57

Backward Class Enrolment in Wardha District during the year 1975-76 and 1976-77

Type of instructions		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		Total Backward Classes	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1) Pre-Primary	1975-76	11	3	6	1	N.A.	N.A.	17	4
	1976-77	31	30	7	9	62	48	100	87
2) Primary	1975-76	5,555	4,080	4,964	3,591	23,089	19,401	33,608	27,072
	1976-77	5,123	3,774	6,465	4,625	23,002	20,183	34,600	28,582
3) Secondary	1975-76	3,453	1,843	1,696	805	N.A.	N.A.	5,149	2,648
	1976-77	3,021	1,632	2,113	1,107	12,903	8,734	18,037	11,473
4) Higher	1975-76	708	244	224	49	N.A.	N.A.	932	293
	1976-77	755	229	232	40	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total	1975-76	9,727	6,170	6,890	4,446	23,089	19,401	39,706	30,017
	1976-77	8,940	5,665	8,837	5,780	35,967	28,965	53,724	40,411

NOTE :- The Data regarding O.B.C. have not been compiled by Education Deptt.

SOURCE :- Director of Education, Pune.

TABLE NO. 58

Economically Backward Class Concessions of free education in Wardha district during 1975-76 and 1976-77.

Sr.No.	Item	Year	Second-ary.	Junior colleges	Higher Education	Enginee-ring.	Medi-cal.	Other Coll-eges	Ins-titu-te.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Beneficiaries (Numbers)	1975-76	34,324	776	1,946	210	200	587	--	38,043
		1976-77	30,056	1,029	1,502	489	244	412	498	34,230
2.	Concession granted in (Rs. '000)	1975-76	373	70	506	68	13	84	--	1,114
		1976-77	181	111	322	125	56	16	74	885

NOTE :- 1) Facultiwise, Arts, Science, etc, breakup of higher institutions is not available for 1975-76
 2) Similarly information of amount of concessions is not available separately for primary secondary of higher etc. only total expenditure is available.

SOURCE :- Directorate of Education, M.S. Pune.

TABLE NO. 59

Expenditure of Primary Education in Wardha District during 1976-77
(Rs. in '000)

Sr. No.	Agency	Normal			Plan			T O T A L		
		Recurring	Non-recurring excluding building grants	Total	Recurring	Non-recurring excluding building grants	Total	Recurring	Non-recurring excluding building grants	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Zilla Parishad	14,292	--	14,292	48	--	48	14,340	--	14,340
2.	Municipal councils.	2,062	--	2,062	57	--	57	2,119	--	2,119
3.	Cantenment Board	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4.	Corporations	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5.	All other expdtr including building grants.	--	--	20	--	--	20	20	--	20
Total		16,354	--	16,354	125	--	125	16,479	--	16,479

SOURCE : Directorate of Education M.S.Pune.

TABLE NO. 60

Length of Railway Route in Wardha District as on 31st March, 1977

Sl. No.	Railway Route	Length in K.M. as on 31st March, 1977
1.	<u>Broad Gauge</u>	
	I. Single	47
	II. Double	62
	III. Triple & more	Nil
2.	Metre Gauge	Nil
3.	Narrow gauge	35
	Total Railway Route	144

SOURCE :- Railway time table.

TABLE NO. 61

Road length according to category and surface classification in Wardha District
as on 31-3-1977

Sr. No.	Type of roads category	Extra Municipal Roads			Municipal
		B & C Deptt.	Zilla Parishad	Grand Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. CATEGORY					
1.	National Highway	107.8	--	107.8	x
2.	State Highway	306.8	--	306.8	x
3.	Major Distt. roads	61.9	324.4	386.3	x
4.	Other distt. roads	87.2	93.4	180.6	x
5.	Village roads	42.2	379.1	421.3	x
6.	Others	--	--	--	x
Total		605.9	796.9	1402.8	174.8
II. Surface classification					
1.	Cement concrete	--	--	--	6.9
2.	Black Topped	389.3	27.1	416.4	29.7
3.	Water Bound Mecadum	216.6	495.4	712.0	71.3
4.	Granular Materials	--	216.0	216.0	52.9
5.	Lower Types	--	58.4	58.4	14.0
Total		605.9	796.9	1402.8	174.8

Note :- The scarcity Roads are not included.

SOURCE :- 1) Executive Engineer, Public works Deptt. Wardha
2) Executive Engineer, Zilla Parishad, Wardha
3) All Municipal councils, of Wardha district.

TABLE NO.62

Motor Vehicles in Operation in Nagpur Region as on
31st March, 1977

Sr. No.	Items.	Number
1	2	3
1.	Motor cycles, Scooters etc.	29,078
2.	Motor Cars.	10,117
3.	Taxi cabs.	238
4.	A) Auto Rickshaws	567
	B) Three wheeler Motorised Rickshaws.	193
5.	<u>Stage carriages</u>	
	i) Diesel	29
	ii) Petrol	--
6.	<u>Lorries.</u>	
	A) <u>Private Carriages</u>	
	i) Diesel	1,003
	ii) Petrol	365
	B) <u>Public Carriages</u>	
	i) Diesel	4,198
	ii) Petrol	477
7.	Ambulance	66
8.	School Buses	24
9.	Private Service Vehicles	50
10.	Trailors	1,888
11.	Tractors	1,568
12.	Others	--
	Total	49,861

NOTE :- * No. has been reduced due to cancellation of permits Nagpur Region consists of Nagpur, Wardha Bhandara and Chandrapur Districts.

SOURCE :- The Regional Transport offices, Nagpur.

TABLE NO. 63

Nationalised Road Transport

Operation of Maharashtra State Road Transport corporation
During the year 1976-77 of Wardha District.

Sr. No.	Items.	As on 31-3-1977		
		Wardha Taluka	Arvi Taluka	Hinganghat Taluka
1	2	3	4	5
1.	No. of routes / ^{as} at the end of the year.	58	35	23
2.	Routes distances (Kms.)	2,739.1	2,218.1	1,675.2
3.	Average Route distance (Kms)	47.23	63.37	72.83
4.	Average per day effective (Kms) operated.	8,499	8,067	4,956
5.	Average No. of Buses held during the year	37.67	33.22	22.80
6.	Average No. of Buses on Road per day.	36.38	32.45	21.60
7.	Percentage load factor	78.20	76.67	91.68
8.	Average vehicle utilization (Kms.)	235.5	250.5	236.1
9.	No. of Passengers travelled per day.	14,607	8,783	6,927
10.	Average distance travelled per passenger (Kms.)	22.95	35.21	32.80
11.	Total Traffic receipts during the year (000)Rs.	6,216	6,535	5,043
12.	Average earnings per passenger (in paise)	116.58	203.84	199.49

SOURCE :- Regional Manager, M.S.R.T. corporation,
Nagpur.

TABLE NO. 64

Traffic Census on Important Roads in Wardha District conducted in Dec. 1975

Sr. No.	Name of the Road	Location of the road : K.M. : Near by	Type of surface	Carrige width	Date of commencement of traffic census	Fast moving vehicles					Slow Moving vehicles			Total	
						Car & Jeeps	Trucks	Motors	Total	Animals	Cycles	Others			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

NATIONAL - HIGHWAY

Surat-Dhule - Edilabad Road
National Highway No. 6

1.	61/7	Talegaon	B.T.	23'	14-12-75	157	85	625	48	915	192	214	8	414
2.	50	Sawali	B.T.	23'	20-12-75	139	76	504	32	751	96	146	16	258

Banaras-Nagpur-Capecomarin Road
National Highway No. 7

3.	31/1	Kondhali	B.T.	23'	,,	112	81	293	56	542	81	141	5	227
4.	44/6	Hinganghat	B.T.	12'	,,	60	93	172	95	420	111	527	15	653
5.	49	Wana River	B.T.	12'	,,	32	27	168	40	267	287	629	--	916
6.	68/6	Wardha River Bridge	WBM	12'	,,	18	21	111	10	160	40	33	39	112

Contd...

TABLE NO. 64(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<u>Nagpur Bori-arhapur-Tuljapur-Road</u>															
State Highway No. 7-A															
7.	60/8	Seloo Village	B.T.	12'	14-12-75	319	194	446	343	1302	683	945	18	1646	
8.	84/0	Salod	B.T.	12'	to 20-12-75	104	108	174	85	471	189	329	--	518	
9.	95/0	Deoli	B.T.	12'	,,	77	83	120	42	322	267	287	--	554	
<u>Hinganghat-Pulgaon-Amraoti-Dharni State Border Road</u>															
State Highway No. 74															
10.	5/0	Deoli	B.T.	12'	,,	39	23	69	34	165	245	332	--	577	
11.	30/8	Madad	B.T.	12'	,,	22	--	41	29	92	169	126	--	295	
			&WEM.												
12.	13/6	Dhotra	B.T.	12'	,,	178	42	235	131	586	218	164	3	385	
<u>Pulgaon Arvi-Warud-State Border Road</u>															
State Highway No. 81															
13.	0/8	Pulgaon	B.T.	12'	,,	54	22	62	46	184	412	2360	85	2857	
14.	31/2	Khubgaon	B.T.	12'	,,	97	20	106	105	328	356	417	121	894	
15.	14/5	Ashti	B.T.	12'	,,	86	43	281	107	517	875	597	25	1497	
			&WEM.												

Concl'd....

TABLE-NO: 64(Concl'd.)

1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<u>Arvi-Wardha-Waigaon Road</u>															
State Highway No. 82															
16.	29/2	Wadhona	B.T.	12'	14-12-75 to 20-12-75	56	35	95	41	227	104	137	6	247	
17.	54/5	Wardha	B.T.	12'	,,	209	60	469	215	953	798	1037	--	1835	
18.	64/0	Seloo Kate	B.T.	12'	,,	83	53	119	53	308	270	392	--	662	
<u>Kharangana-Kondhali-Sewagram Road up to State Border</u>															
State Highway No. 83															
20.	0/0	Karanja	WBM	12'	14-12-75 to 20-12-75	7	3	34	11	75	78	78	1	157	
<u>Jamb-Chanda-Rajura-up to State Border Road</u>															
State Highway No. 84															
21.	0/8	Jamb	B.T.	12'	,,	63	51	145	26	285	34	35	--	69	

SOURCE :- Research Officer (Stat.)Public Works and Housing Deptt. Bombay.

TABLE NO. 65

Information of Postal and Telegraph and Telephones Statistics in Wardha District.

Sr. No.	Year	No. of Post offices	No. of Telegraphs offices.	No. of letter boxes	No. of postmen	No. of Telephones	No. of Radio licences issued and renewed together.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1961-62	116	10	224	150	404	1,300
2.	1965-66	135	9	257	158	605	4,001*
3.	1970-71	144	12	272	189	857	14,359
4.	1974-75	154	18	285	192	1,100	17,021
5.	1975-76	154	25	478	206	1,463	20,607
6.	1976-77	159	27	491	408	1,479	22,653

NOTE :- 1) * The information for April, 1965 to December, 1965 is not available and hence the information available from January 1966 to March, 1966 is only given.

2) No. of Postmen include extra departmental postmen also.

SOURCE :- Supdt. of Post offices, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 66

Rural Broad Casting Statistics in Wardha District as on 31st March, 1977

Sr. No.	District / Taluka / Panchayat Samiti	No. of villages in which receiving set is installed by the Rural Broad casting deptt.	Rural population of village having receiving sets.	Total No. of Radio farm forums.	T.V. sets distributed.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<u>Distt. Total</u>	884	5,89,225	53	Nil
	<u>Panchayat Samiti</u>				
1.	Wardha	118	93,115	14	Nil
2.	Deoli	95	69,799	9	Nil
3.	Seloo	116	73,297	5	Nil
	<u>I. Wardha Taluka</u>	329	2,36,211	28	Nil
	<u>II. Arvi Taluka</u>	251	1,93,260	10	Nil
4.	Arvi	127	91,718	5	Nil
5.	Karanja	124	1,01,542	5	Nil
	<u>III. Hinganghat Taluka</u>	304	1,59,754	15	Nil
6.	Hinganghat	134	86,370	10	Nil
7.	Samudrapur	169	73,384	5	Nil

SOURCE :- The District Information Office, Wardha

TABLE NO. 67

Income and Expenditure of Local Bodies in Wardha District during 1965-66, 1968-69,
1970-71 to 1976-77

(Rs. '000)

Sr. No.	Year	Village Panchayats			Zilla Parishad		Municipal council			
		Number	No. of villages covered	Total income	Total Expenditure	Total income	Total expenditure	No.	Total income	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	1965-66	452	1,356	3,106	3,010	21,078	21,413	6	3,775	3,698
2.	1968-69	453	1,357	2,385	2,534	34,112	34,766	6	6,108	5,893
3.	1970-71	456	1,363	2,420	2,355	27,423*	23,283*	6	7,440	7,104
4.	1971-72	459	1,363	3,466	3,326	39,033*	39,270*	6	8,186	7,666
5.	1972-73	459	1,365	3,217	3,114	44,090*	41,951	6	8,935	8,545
6.	1973-74	472	1,365	4,525	3,657	23,308	24,922*	6	9,002*	8,768
7.	1974-75	470	1,365	3,047	2,959	32,437*	34,472*	6	9,659*	9,212*
8.	1975-76	470	1,370	3,969	3,627	44,510*	46,630*	6	11,959	11,468
9.	1976-77	473	1,376	4,263	3,575	44,502	45,118	6	13,298	13,239

Note :- * Figures are provisional

SOURCE :- All Municipalities of Wardha District.

TABLE NO. 68

Income and Expenditure of Village Panchayats in Wardha District during 1976-77
(Rs. '000)

Sr. No.	Panchayat Samiti	No. of villages and group village Panchayats	I N C O M E							Total
			Grants in aid Govt.	Others	Contribution	Donations	Taxes	Fees	Other	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<u>District Total</u>		473	1,448	729	1,176	38	581	43	248	4,263
<u>Panchayat Samiti</u>										
1.	Wardha	70	431	64	162	2	97	17	25	798
2.	Deoli	55	195	86	70	--	65	3	12	431
3.	Seloo	60	80	59	98	--	62	9	32	340
4.	Arvi	75	209	106	283	24	77	6	83	788
5.	Karanja	74	130	108	144	1	103	--	69	555
6.	Hinganghat	69	243	158	192	2	104	1	13	713
7.	Samudrapur	70	160	148	227	9	72	7	14	638

Contd...

TABLE NO. 68 (Contd.)

Sr. Panchayat No. Samiti		EXPENDITURE								
		Sanitation & Health	Public works	Social moral Promotions.	Administration	Welfare	Preservation of animal Husbandry	Collection of land Revenue maintenance.	Other	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
<u>District Total</u>		288	1,898	179	793	182	131	--	113	3,575
<u>Panchayat Samiti</u>										
1.	Wardha	14	399	20	139	5	23	--	2	602
2.	Deoli	38	297	21	68	17	13	--	49	503
3.	Selon	43	156	19	76	17	8	--	2	321
4.	Arvi	40	240	33	114	50	25	--	--	502
5.	Karanja	51	221	55	110	40	34	--	60	571
6.	Hinganghat	38	364	14	165	23	6	--	--	510
7.	Samudrapur	65	211	17	121	30	22	--	--	466

NOTE :- Figures may not add to totals and sub-totals because of rounding.

SOURCE :- Chief Executive Officer, Z.P. Wardha.

TABLE NO. 69 (A)
R E C E I P T S

Headwise receipts of Zilla Parishad, Wardha District, Wardha
(Rs. in '000)

Sr. No.	Budget Head of Account	1975-76 Actuals	1976-77 Revised	1977-78 Estimated
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Self raised resources</u>				
1.	Local fund cess (including stamp duty, grants)	1,544	2,067	2,090
2.	Local Rates	--	--	28
3.	Other taxes & fees	58	55	55
4.	Interest	80	8	8
5.	Police	--	--	--
6.	Education	17	--	--
7.	Medical	30	--	--
8.	Public Health	16	8	8
9.	Agriculture	231	687	443
10.	Animal Husbandry	2	--	--
11.	Industries & cottage industries	--	--	--
12.	Building & communication	149	18	19
13.	Pensions	--	--	--
14.	Miscellaneous	75	31	19
I.	Sub-Total (Self raised resources)	2,202	2,874	2,670
15.	Govt. grants	28,287	30,455	31,406
16.	Govt. grants (agencies schemes)	1,133	1,569	784
II.	Sub total Govt. grants (15 + 16)	29,420	32,024	32,190
Total Revenue receipts I + II		31,622	34,898	34,898
<u>Debt Section</u>				
	Loan and advances	1,522	95	89
	Deposits & advances	31,345	9,509	10,411
	Remittances	19,197	--	--
	Others	--	--	--
III.	Sub-Total (Debt section)	52,064	9,604	10,500
IV.	Total (I+II+III)	83,686	44,502	45,360
V.	Opening balance	10,747	5,166	4,671

Contd..

TABLE NO. 69(A) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Grand Total (IV +V)		94,433	49,668	50,031

NOTE :- The annual account for the year 1975-76 is yet to be finalised and hence the figures for that year are provisional and thus opening balance for 1975-76 is not shown.

SOURCE :- Zilla Parishad, Wardha .

TABLE NO. 69(B)

Government Grants to Zilla Parishad, Wardha District, Wardha.

Sr. No.	Head of Account	(Rs. in '000)		
		1975-76 Actuals	1976-77 Revised	1977-78 Estimated
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	<u>Government Grants:</u>			
I.	Land Revenue Grants	991	..	..
II.	Equalisation Grants	..	..	..
III.	Purposive Grants	21,075	21,108	21,206
IV.	Establishment Grants	3,489	3,750	4,365
V.	Deficit Adjustment Grants	..	..	..
VI.	Local Cess Matching Grants	465	2,075	2,100
VII.	Incentive Grants	..	40	40
VIII.	Plan Scheme Grants	2,147	2,480	3,399
IX.	Block Grants	306	120	150
X.	Other Grants	114	882	146
XI.	Grants to be refunded (-)	300	..	..
I.	Sub-Total (I)	28,287	30,465	31,406
2.	<u>Government Grants (Agency Schemes)</u>	1,133	1,569	784
	Total Govt. Grants (1+2)	29,420	32,024	32,190

SOURCE:- Zilla Parishad, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 65 (C)

Expenditure of Zilla Parishad, Wardha District, Wardha

(Rs. in '000)

Sr. No.	Head of Account	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
		Actuals	Revised	Estimates
1	Honoraria & allowances to president, Chairman & Members.	163	185	184
2	General Administration	3,782	4,459	5,009
3	Interest	--	--	--
4	Education	13,728	14,375	14,607
5	Medical	378	424	408
6	Public Health	1,975	2,956	2,031
7	Ayurved	59	89	113
8	Agriculture	1,611	2,438	2,203
9	Animal Husbandry	925	1,005	1,089
10	Forest	--	--	--
11	Social welfare	886	834	1,396
12	Cooperation	--	--	--
13	Industries	38	--	--
14	C.D.P.	545	190	229
15	Miscellaneous	--	--	--
16	Building & Communication	3,732	3,397	4,404
17	Public Health Engineering	284	437	550
18	Irrigation	1,266	2,021	1,559
19	Pension	303	645	488
20	Miscellaneous	689	1,594	1,066
I.	Sub-Total (Revenue Expenditure)	30,364	35,049	35,330
<u>Debt Section</u>				
	Loans & Advances	2,035	559	749
	Deposits & Advances	33,099	9,509	10,411
	Remittances	19,197	--	--
	Others	--	--	--

Contd....

TABLE NO. 69(C) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
II. Sub-Total (Debt. Section)	54,331	10,069	11,160	
III. Grant total (I + II)	84,695	45,118	46,490	
IV. Closing Balance	9,713	4,671	3,541	

Note :- The Annual Account for the year 1975-76 is yet to be finalised, and hence the figures are provisional and closing balance for 1975-76 is not shown.

SOURCE :- Zilla Parishad, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 70

Income and Expenditure of Municipal Councils in Wardha District During the year
1976-77

(Rs.'000)

Name of Municipal Council.	Grant & Contribution:			I N C O M E			Total Revenue derived from properties.	Other Total	Total
	Govt.	Others	Factori	Taxes on houses & lands.	Other Taxes	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total for all Municipal councils.	4,904	3	4,928	1,728	406	7,062	469	860	13,298
1. Wardha	1,901	--	2,367	948	24	3,339	83	128	5,451
2. Deoli	228	3	132	37	84	203	90	14	538
3. Pulgaon	563	--	422	135	126	683	43	118	1,407
4. Sindi	258	--	148	89	--	237	39	15	549
5. Arvi	812	--	521	263	17	801	141	435	2,189
6. Hinganghat	1,142	--	1,338	256	205	1,799	73	150	3,164

Contd...

TABLE NO. 70 (Contd.)

Name of Municipal Councils:	EXPENDITURE							Total
	General Administration.	Cost of collection of Taxes.	Public Safety.	Public Health and convenience.	Public works.	Public Instruction.	Other	
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Total for all M.Cs.	1,448	1,084	1,097	4,229	1,656	3,211	514	13,239
1. Wardha	453	746	888	1,238	907	1,154	250	5,636
2. Deoli	62	48	11	137	82	154	5	499
3. Pulgaon	259	34	42	625	24	328	138	1,450
4. Sindi	106	41	15	116	21	231	12	542
5. Arvi	116	215	56	833	273	523	69	2,085
6. Hinganghat	452	--	85	1,280	349	821	40	3,027

SOURCE :- All Municipal Councils of Wardha District.

TABLE NO. 71

Plan Expenditure Under Different Heads of Development During the 4th Five Year Plan
1975-76 & 1976-77

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sr. No.:	Development head/Sub.head.	4th Five Year Plan : 1975-76			1976-77					
		State	Local	Total	State	Local	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<u>I-Agril. Programme</u>										
1.	Agril. Production	14.49	26.51	41.00	0.15	3.35	3.50	0.14	3.87	4.01
2.	Minor Irrigation	94.74	70.75	165.49	40.27	12.32	52.59	48.48	13.42	61.90
3.	Soil Conservation	57.27	--	57.27	9.36	--	9.36	10.99	--	10.99
4.	Area Development	38.75	--	38.75	10.00	--	10.00	5.18	--	5.18
5.	Animal Husbandry & Poultry Development.	--	0.50	0.50	--	0.64	0.64	0.06	1.24	1.30
6.	Dairy Development	0.41	--	0.41	3.41	--	3.41	3.93	--	3.93
7.	Forest ..	4.19	--	4.19	1.64	--	1.64	0.81	--	0.81
8.	Fisheries ..	0.85	--	0.85	0.50	--	0.50	0.74	--	0.74
9.	Ware housing & Marketing	1.04	--	1.04	0.37	--	0.37	0.13	--	0.13
Total Agril. Programme.		211.74	97.76	309.50	65.70	16.31	82.01	70.46	18.53	88.99
<u>II-Community Development & Cooperation</u>										
1.	Cooperation ..	4.79	--	4.79	1.00	--	1.00	1.72	--	1.72
2.	Community Development	--	12.74	12.74	--	3.18	3.18	--	1.24	1.24
Total Cooperation and community Development		4.79	12.74	17.53	1.00	3.18	4.18	1.72	1.24	2.96

Contd....

TABLE NO. 71 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<u>III-Irrigation & Power</u>										
1. Irrigation Projects.	--	--	--	60.86	--	60.86	51.05	--	51.05	
2. Power Projects:	--	--	--	45.17	--	45.17	56.46	--	56.46	
Total Irrigation & Power	--	--	--	106.03	--	106.03	107.51	--	107.51	
<u>IV-Industries & Mining</u>										
1. Large & Medium Industries.	--	--	--	1.20	--	1.20	1.00	--	1.00	
2. Small Scale Industries.	4.49	--	4.49	1.60	--	1.60	4.33	--	4.33	
3. Total Industries & Mining.	4.49	--	4.49	2.80	--	2.80	5.33	--	5.33	
<u>V-Transport and Communication</u>										
1. Road Development	31.27	63.32	94.59	5.95	6.20	12.15	8.88	5.90	14.78	
<u>VI-Social Services</u>										
1. General Education	2.69	71.48	74.17	15.59	0.41	16.00	12.56	5.79	18.35	
2. Technical Education	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.25	--	0.25	
3. Health	--	0.85	0.85	--	0.49	0.49	--	2.45	2.45	
4. Nutrition Programme	--	--	--	--	0.16	0.16	--	0.22	0.22	
5. Water supply and drainage.	44.81	33.78	78.59	29.45	0.69	30.14	12.44	0.95	13.39	
6. Housing	9.09	2.58	11.67	12.99	--	12.99	8.52	0.50	9.02	
7. Urban Development	--	--	--	--	--	12.99	0.10	--	0.10	

Contd.

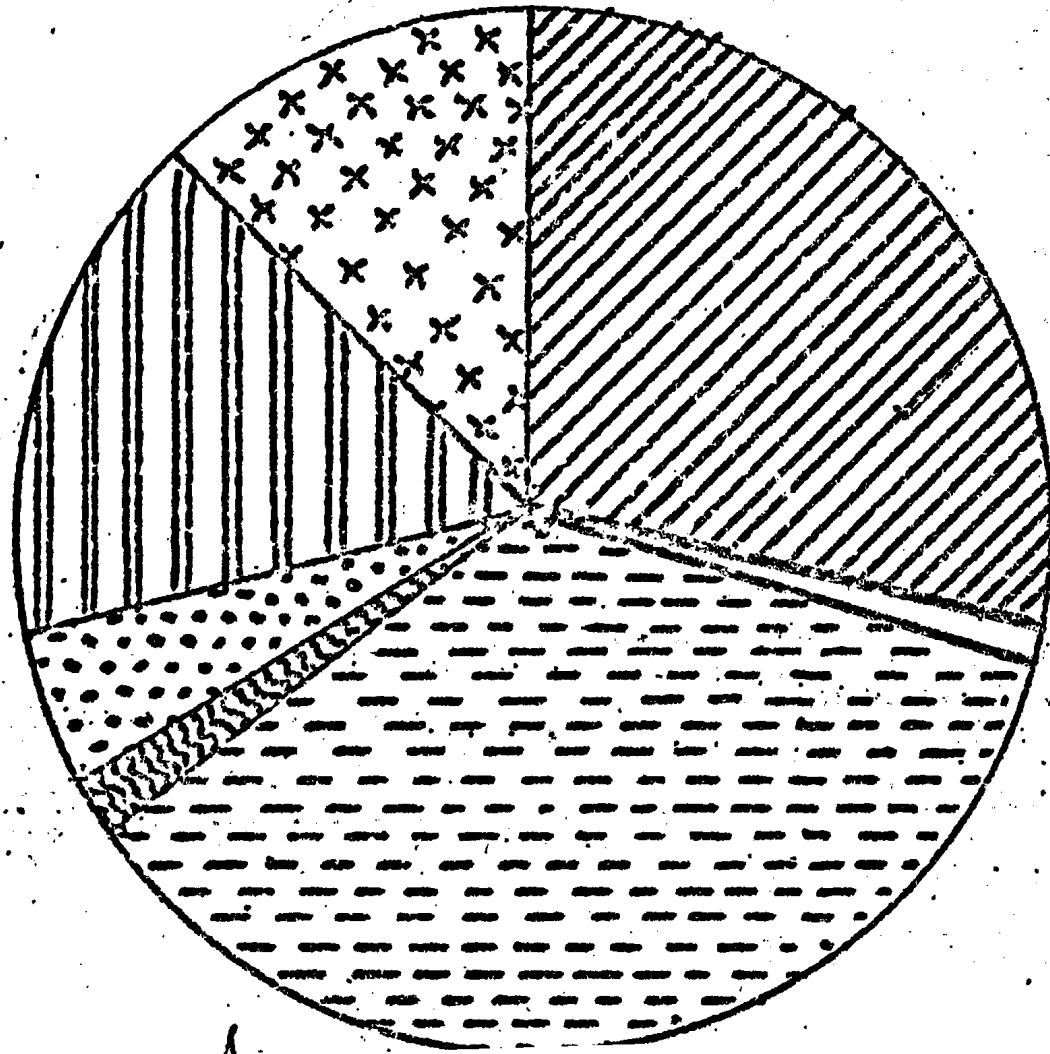
TABLE NO. 71(Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<u>VI. Social Services</u>										
8. Backward class welfare		4.07	4.07	2.08	1.39	3.47	3.09	3.36	6.45	
9. Social welfare	3.17		3.17	0.06		0.06	0.34		0.34	
10. Labour and labour welfare	1.17		1.17	0.10		0.10	0.23		0.23	
Total Social services	60.93	112.76	173.69	60.27	3.14	63.41	37.53	13.27	50.80	
<u>VII. Other Programmes</u>										
1. Rural Broad casting	2.01		2.01	0.05		0.05				
2. Employment Gurantee scheme				27.53		27.53	39.31		39.31	
Total other programme	2.01		2.01	27.58		27.58	39.31		39.31	
Total All Programmes	315.23	286.58	601.81	269.33	28.83	298.16	270.74	38.94	309.68	

NOTE :- Figures for the year 1975-76 and 1976-77 are based on the draft annual Plan 1978-79 of District Planning and Development council Wardha.

SOURCE :- District Statistical Office, Wardha.

PLAN EXPENDITURE UNDER DIFFERENT HEADS DURING THE YEAR 1976-77 IN WARDHA DISTRICT




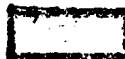
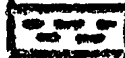




-  AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME
-  CO-OPERATION & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
-  IRRIGATION & POWER
-  INDUSTRY & MINING
-  TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION
-  SOCIAL SERVICES
-  MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE NO. 72

Important physical Achievement Under Plan during the 4th Five year Plan 1975-76 and 1976-77

Sr. No.	Head/ Sub-head of Development	Items.	Units	Achievements		
				4th F.Y.P.	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.	<u>AGRIL. PROGRAMME</u>	1. Taluka seed multiplication farms functioning.	No.	8	8	8
	Agri. Production.	2. Subsidy on compost production	Ton	64,224	--	--
		3. Distribution of sann seed for green manuring.	qtl.	144	--	--
		4. Laying of compost demonstration under Wardha plan.	No.	14	--	--
		5. New Plantation under Horticultural Development Scheme.	Hect.	3,296	--	--
		6. Renovation under horticultural development scheme.	,,	1,960	--	--
		7. Demonstration trials under vegetable development scheme.	,,	29	--	--
		8. <u>Integrated Area Development Scheme for Small Holders.</u>				
		i) Subsidy on seed distribution.	,,	4,941	397	1,311
		ii) Supply of milk cattle	No.	5,140	199	46
		iii) Supply of Ajmeri goats	,,	--	--	--
		iv) Supply of She-goats	,,	--	609	47
		v) Distribution of Agril. implements.	,,	309	--	--
		vi) Lift Irrigation scheme	,,	--	5	3
		vii) Ploughing by machines	Hect.	81	--	--

Contd..

TABLE NO. 72(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. <u>AGRI. PROGRAM E</u> Agric. Production (contd.)	Viii.	Subsidy on sprayers.	No.	29	--	--
	ix.	Minor repairs to old well.	,,	--	--	--
	x.	Community wells constructed.	,,	21	18	--
	xi.	Deepening of old wells by boring and blasting.	,,	--	2	--
	xii.	Supply. of bullock pair and cart.	,,	--	4	--
2. <u>Minor Irrigation</u>	9.	Subsidy for construction of new wells.	,,	1,995	122	66
	10.	Subsidy for installation of pumping sets.	,,	1,157	81	90
	11.	Construction of Minor Irrigation works under state sector.	,,	18	4	3
	12.	Construction of minor irrigation works under local sector	,,	736	--	--
3. <u>Soil Conservation</u>	13.	Area bunded	Hect.	83,702	9,092	8,936
	14.	Completion of incomplete works	,,	--	6,170	12,369
	15.	Maintenance.	,,	--	11,822	13,969
	16.	Afforestation for soil conservation.	,,	50	48	50
4. <u>Ayacut Development</u>	17.	Land development under Ayacut Development.	,,	19,611	971	1,823
	18.	Trial-cum-demonstration farms functioning.	No.	1	1	1
5. <u>Animal Husbandry & poultry development.</u>	19.	Poultry loans granted	No. (Loanees)	1	--	--
	20.	Up-gradation of veterinary aid centres.	No.	--	6	6

Contd..

TABLE NO. 72(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6. <u>Dairy Development</u>	21. Managerial subsidy granted to primary Dairy cooperative societies.	No.		28	--	25
7. <u>Forest</u>	22. Plantation done.	Hect.		313	15	45
	23. Labour shed constructed	No.		13	4	--
	24. Fencing.	Hect.		--	44	--
	25. Inspection path.	Km.		--	44	--
	26. Improvement of existing roads.	"		--	8	--
	27. Errection of check barriers	No.		N.A.	2	2
8. <u>Fisheries</u>	28. Salt licks provided.	"		N.A.	--	--
	29. Construction of ponds	"		1	1	--
	30. Production of spawn	"		88.11	--	33
		(Lakh)				
	31. Stocking of fry	No.		5.14	17	13
		(Lakh)				
	32. Fish netted	"		-	3	3
	33. Nylon twine supplied	Kg.		74	260	270
34. Loan to fishermen	No.		3	2	4	
35. Managerial subsidy to fisheries cooperative societies	"		2	2	2	
	36. Share capital contribution to fisheries cooperative societies.	"		3	3	--
	37. Subsidy for development to agril. Marketing societies.	"		2	4	4

Contd..

TABLE NO. 72(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
II.	<u>Cooperation & community development cooperation.</u>	38.	Development of agril. processing societies other than sugar factories share capital contribution to ginning & pressing societies.	No.	4	4	3	
		39.	Managerial subsidy to consumer coop. stores.	,,	5	--	3	
		40.	Financial assistance to labour contract societies.	,,	3	--	--	
		41.	Managerial subsidy to cooperative farming societies.	,,	3	--	--	
		42.	Assistance to Block-level village artisans M.P.coop. societies.	,,	7	7	7	
	2.	<u>Community Development</u>	43.	Community Development projects.	,,	7	7	7
			44.	Purchase of proceline latrrian seats under gram safai programme.	,,	--	400	147
III.	<u>Industries & Mining</u>	45.	Financial assistance to industrial cooperatives including coop. handicrafts.	,,	6	1	--	
		46.	Development of handloom industries.	,,	4	1	1	
		47.	Interest subsidy to S.S.I. units. under S.A.I.Rules.	,,	N.A.	17	16	
		48.	Continuing medium irrigation projects in progress.	No.	2	2	--	

Contd...

TABLE NO. 72(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
IV.	<u>Irrigation & Power</u>	<u>Rural electrification scheme</u>				
	1. Medium Irrigation projects.	49. Villages electrified.	No.	N.A.	24	36
	2. Power projects.	50. Pumps energised.	"	N.A.	1,184	695
		<u>Normal Development</u>				
		51. Villages electrified	"	N.A.	5	2
		52. Pumps energised.	"	N.A.	--	1,018
V.	<u>Transport & communications.</u>	53. Road constructed(New)	K.M.	117	4	8
		54. Black Topping of roads	"	2	--	5
		55. C.D.Works.	No.	124	5	25
VI.	<u>Social services</u>	56. Grants to Zilla Parishad for expansion of primary education appointment of teachers.	"	50	6	--
	1. General Education	57. Grants to M.Cs. for teachers	"	15	--	15
		58. Grants to local bodies for construction of class rooms.	"	58	6	--
		59. Part-time classes for age-group 11 to 14	"	--	2	2
		60. Attaching of standard 5 to 7 to secondary schools.	"	15	29	27
		61. Equipments to pre-school centres.	"	--	--	--
		62. Development and expansion of Non-Govt Secondary schools.	"	16	106	60

Contd..

TABLE NO. 72(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VI. Social Services		63. Opening of additional standards in Ex-Govt. secondary schools.	No.	3	--	--
I, General Education.(Contd.)		64. Loan to voluntary agencies for construction of secondary school buildings.	,,	11	--	--
		65. Strengthening of staff for Multipurpose H.S. in Vidarbha.	,,	2	--	--
		66. Development of Junior colleges (Higher secondary Education.)	,,	--	15	47
		67. Organisation of school completes.	,,	1	2	2
		68. Additional sets of scholarships in secondary schools.	,,	198	--	--
		69. Inservice training of Primary teachers.	,,	1,154	414	300
		70. Loan scholarships to primary Teachers.	,,	140	--	--
		71. Secondary Teachers subjectwise summer institute.	,,	--	120	3
		72. Training of teachers in work experience.	,,	119	--	--
		73. Adults made literate.	,,	15,057	--	--
		74. Educational concessions to E.B.C.pupils.	,,	27,880	4,670	3,668
		75. Educational concessions to primary teachers.	,,	677	--	--
		76. Maintenance grants to Non-Govt. colleges.	,,	--	--	4

Contd...

TABLE NO. 72(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VI. Social services	77. Open-Merit scholarships to Arts science & commerce collegés (Beneficiaries).	No.	--	--	4	2
1. General Education (contd.)	78. Expansion of college/secondary school complexes.	"	--	--	1	--
	79. <u>Educational concessions</u> Free education to children of primary school teachers.	"	659	50		40
	80. Development of play grounds	"	--	1		--
	81. Sports festivals.	"	--	2		2
2. Public Health	82. Primary Health centres functioning.	"	8	8		8
	83. Sub-centres functioning.	"	25	25		25
3. Water supply & drainage.	84. Govt. water supply schemes in progress.	"	1	1		1
	85. Municipal water supply schemes in progress.	"	2	2		2
	86. Rural piped water supply schemes. (State)	"	9	15		4
	87. Rural piped water supply schemes(Local)	"	3	--		--
	88. Drinking water wells repaired	"	426	174		1
	89. New drinking water wells constructed.	"	556	--		--
	90. Tube wells constructed.	"	7	--		--
	91. Wells drilled by G.S.D.A.	"	--	27		2
4. Housing	92. Tenaments under the Economically weaker section	"	72	72		--
	93. Tenaments under low income group Housing scheme.	"	32	32		--

Contd...

TABLE NO. 72(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4. Housing(Contd.)	94.	Houses under village housing project scheme.	No.	41	--	25
	95.	Tilling of roofs of the huts.	,,	52	--	--
	96.	Provision of houses site to landless labourers in Rural areas and construction of huts.	,,	--	3,167	3,271
	97.	Extension of village Gaothans	,,	56	5	3
5. Backward class welfare.	98.	Grant of tuition fees to B.C. students.	,,	5,063	427	344
	99.	Award of scholarships to B.C. Students studying in High schools.	,,	N.A.	164	62
	100.	Award of post S.S.C. scholarships to N.T.S. V.J.S. outside specified areas.	,,	--	267	292
	101.	Grant-in aid to aided B.C.Hostels.	,,	6	2	20
	102.	Award of stipends to B.C. students studying in I.T.Is.	,,	--	67	85
	103.	Grant of loan & subsidy for new irrigation wells of B.Cs.	,,	58	14	19
	104.	Grant of loan-cum-subsidy for cottage industries and profession.	,,	113	108	9

Concl'd...

TABLE NO. 72 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5. Backward class welfare (contd.)	105. Financial assistance for housing of B.Cs.	No.	105	--		2
	106. Installation of pump sets in adiwasi areas.	,,	--	18		35
6. Social welfare.	107. Rehabilitation of leprosy affected persons.	,,	--	1		1
	108. Financial assistance to physically handicapped.	,,	--	1		--
7. Labour & Labour welfare.	109. Craftsmen training maintenance of workshop (I.T.I.)	,,	1	1		--
VII. <u>Other programmes</u>						
1. Information & publicity.	110. Installation of community radio sets.	,,	360	21		3
2. Employment Guarantee scheme.	111. Mandays generated.	,, (Lakhs)	--	6.10		33.48

SOURCE :- District Statistical Office, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 73

Statement showing the C.D. Programme in Wardha District as on 31-3-1977

Sr. No.	Type of Blocks.	No. of Block of C.P.A. pattern.	Area in Sq. Km.	No. of villages			Population in '000		S.T. population of T.D. Blocks.	Remarks
				Inhabited.	Deserted.	Total	1961.	1971.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.	Stage I	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2
II.	Stage II	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
III.	Post stage III.	8.5	6,277	962	414	1,376	484	588	--	--
IV.	M.D.P. & T.D.B.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total		8.5	6,277	962	414	1,376	484	588	--	--

SOURCE:- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Bombay.

TABLE NO. 74

Expenditure incurred in different stages of Blocks in Wardha District up to the end of 1976-77

Sr. No.	Name of Block and size in C.P.A. Pattern.	Expenditure (in thousand Rs.) incurred									Remarks.
		Stage -I			Stage -II			Post stage-II			
		Up to 31-3-1976	Duration : 76-77	Total up to end of 76-77	Up to 31-3-1976	Duration : 76-77	Up to end of 76-77	Up to 31-3-1976	Duration : 76-77	Up to end of 76-77	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Wardha (2.00)	2,104	--	2,104	623	--	623	415	25	490	
2.	Deoli (1.00)	1,240	--	1,240	372	--	372	117	11	128	
3.	Seloo (1.00)	1,080	--	1,080	373	--	373	378	35	413	
4.	Arvi (1.00)	994	--	994	372	--	372	283	15	298	
5.	Karanja (1.00)	1,691	--	1,691	357	--	357	258	19	277	
6.	Hinganghat (1.50)	1,537	--	1,537	490	--	490	414	25	444	
7.	Samudrapur (1.00)	1,137	--	1,137	404	--	404	414	25	439	
Total District		9,183	--	9,183	2,991	--	2,991	2,334	155	2,489	

SOURCE :- Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bombay.

TABLE NO. 75

Statistical Achievements on selected items in all the C.D. Blocks of Wardha District during 1976-77

Sr. No.	Items	Units	Achievements in Blocks								
			Wardha	Deoli	Seloo	Arvi	Karan- ja.	Hinga- ghat.	Samu- drapur	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1.	Improved seed distributed	Qtls.	896	295	862	803	1,098	732	717	5,403	
2.	Chemical fertilizers distributed.	1,000 Tons.	1,155	984	1,971	1,748	7,326	2,204	750	16,138	
3.	Green Manure seed distributed.	Kgs.	--	--	25	--	--	2,000	--	2,025	
4.	Distribution of Improved implements (Total)	Rs.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
5.	Chemical Pesticides distributed.	Qtls.	973	32	92	375	3	45	12	1,532	
		Lts/00	213	124	252	137	26	50	112	914	
6.	New compost pits filled	No.	--	1,224	251	--	1,411	--	--	2,886	
7.	Improved Animal supplied	No.	a) Bulls.	1	--	--	--	--	1	2	4
			b) Others	3	--	--	--	--	3	1	7
8.	Improved birds supplied	,,	126	579	--	58	263	306	220	1,552	
9.	Animals castrated	,,	772	1,103	464	336	961	1,023	1,326	5,985	

Contd...

TABLE NO. 75 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<u>10. Minor Irrigation works</u>										
a) Gross Addl. Area likely to be irrigated-										
	Depatt. works	No.	--	376	89	306	38	329	--	1,138
	No. of works.	Area in Hect.	--	1,052	462	282	114	329	--	2,239
11.	Land reclaimed	Hect.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<u>12. Soil conservation</u>										
	a) Area counter-bunded	,,	--	224	--	105	639	550	--	1,518
	b) Area terraced	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13.	Drinking water wells constructed.	No.	7	3	7	--	--	--	--	17
14.	Sewing centres functioning.	No.	--	--	3	--	--	5	--	8
15.	New Kachha Road constructed.	Km.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
16.	People contributed	Rs.	10,228	--	--	14,999	--	6,484	--	31,711

SOURCE :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Bombay.

TABLE NO. 76

Wholesale Prices of Certain Agricultural Commodities at Regulated Markets in Wardha District during 1976

(Month & Spot Wholesale prices in Rs. per Qtl.)

Sr. No.	Important commodity	Name of Block	Cotton & Agril. Produce Market Centres	Variety	Month												Average for the year
					Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Agg.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.	Wheat	Wardha	Wardha	Chawalka-ta.	212	135	145	160	143	150	152	155	150	152	160	165	156
		Deoli	Pulgaon	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Seloo	Sindi	,,	--	190	153	160	147	160	170	--	--	--	--	--	163
		Arvi	Arvi	,,	--	190	150	155	160	160	165	--	--	--	151	158	155
		Karanja	Ashti	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Lingan-ghat	Hinganghat	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Samudrapur.	-	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	District Average	--	--	--	212	155	149	158	150	157	162	155	150	152	155	161	158
1(a)	Wheat	Wardha	Wardha	Hawara	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Deoli	Pulgaon	,,	211	177	180	180	155	--	155	155	156	165	167	195	172
		Seloo	Sindi	,,	--	190	153	160	147	160	170	--	--	--	--	--	163
		Arvi	Arvi	Sonjalike	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Karanja	Ashti	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Hingan-ghat	Hingan-ghat	Hawara	207	160	150	160	155	158	160	163	160	164	157	158	163
		Samudrapur	Samudrapur	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	District Average	--	--	--	209	176	161	167	158	159	162	159	158	164	162	176	166

Contd

TABLE NO. 76(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
2(a) Cotton (H4)	Wardha Dekli Seloo Arvi Karanja H'ghat S'pur	Wardha Pulgaon Sindi Arvi Ashti H'ghat S'pur															
Prices of cotton are given as per Monopally procurement of cotton Act.																	
Super - 341																	
FAQ - 321																	
FAIR - 246																	
X - 161																	
2(b) Cotton MCV5																	
Prices of cotton are given as per Monopally procurement of cotton Act.																	
Super - 295																	
FAQ - 275																	
FAIR - 200																	
X - 138																	
2(c) Cotton L147																	
Prices of cotton are given as per Monopally procurement of cotton Act.																	
Super - 265																	
FAQ - 250																	
FAIR - 175																	
2(d) Cotton 1007																	
Prices of cotton are given as per Monopally procurement of cotton Act.																	
Super - 265																	
FAQ - 250																	
FAIR - 175																	
X - 125																	

Contd..

TABLE NO. 76(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
3. Tur	Wardha	Wardha	White	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Deoli	Pulgaon	,,	145	120	118	129	125	135	145	130	133	159	---	250	145	
	Seloo	Sindi	,,	145	143	125	151	143	130	140	---	---	---	---	---	---	140
	Arvi	Arvi	,,	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Karanja	Ashti	,,	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	H'ghat	H'ghat	,,	135	130	120	145	140	146	150	155	155	178	179	196	152	
	S'pur	S'pur	,,	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	District Average			142	133	121	142	136	137	145	142	146	168	179	223	146	
3(A)Tur	Wardha	Wardha	Gajar	142	125	129	140	143	144	148	158	150	158	165	192	149	
	Deoli	Pulgaon	,,	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	Seloo	Sindi	,,	145	148	125	151	143	130	140	---	---	---	---	---	---	140
	Arvi	Arvi	,,	145	141	143	145	148	151	156	151	148	150	160	100	145	
	Karanja	Ashti	,,	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	H'ghat	H'ghat	,,	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	S'pur	S'pur	,,	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	District Average			144	138	132	145	145	145	148	154	149	154	162	146	145	
4. Groundnut	Wardha	Wardha	Small	163	136	158	155	175	172	205	220	210	230	235	250	192	
	Deoli	Pulgaon	,,	---	---	155	---	170	169	---	---	---	195	210	270	195	
	Seloo	Sindi	,,	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	Arvi	Arvi	,,	---	140	142	145	155	160	165	---	---	---	---	220	217	168
	Karanja	Ashti	,,	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	H'ghat	H'ghat	,,	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	S'pur	S'pur	,,	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	District Average			163	138	152	150	167	167	185	220	210	212	212	246	185	

Contd...

TABLE NO. 76(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
5. Moong	Wardha	Wardha	reen	137	125	128	140	152	145	148	130	100	113	135	135	132	
	Deoli	Pulgaon	,,	123	123	125	136	120	121	130	--	119	139	146	139	129	
	Seloo	Sindi	,,	122	140	128	145	149	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	
	Arvi	Arvi	Kop	115	125	121	121	120	125	130	--	--	--	120	136	124	
	Karanja	Ashti	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	H'ghat	H'ghat	Green	120	120	120	150	140	140	140	150	108	125	125	151	132	
	S'pur	S'pur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	District	Average	--	123	127	124	138	136	133	137	140	109	126	131	140	131	
6. Gram	Wardha	Wardha	Deshi	170	135	130	120	115	130	135	135	130	140	130	140	134	
	Deoli	Pulgaon	,,	--	110	120	121	106	--	121	--	--	123	145	140	123	
	Seloo	Sindi	,,	--	159	130	134	116	105	--	--	--	--	--	--	121	
	Arvi	Arvi	,,	--	125	117	120	130	135	140	--	--	--	140	116	128	
	Karanja	Ashti	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	H'ghat	H'ghat	,,	180	120	120	125	100	125	130	135	127	130	124	125	129	
	S'pur	S'pur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	District	Average	--	175	130	123	124	113	124	131	135	128	131	135	130	127	
7. Bajra	Wardha	Wardha	Local	122	96	122	75	85	110	115	105	105	95	120	108	105	
8.	Deoli	Pulgaon	,,	--	--	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	124	135	119	
	Seloo	Sindi	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Arvi	Arvi	,,	--	110	115	114	116	117	120	--	--	--	100	130	115	
	Karanja	Ashti	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	H'ghat	H'ghat	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	S'pur	S'pur	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	District	Average	--	122	103	118	96	100	113	137	105	105	95	115	124	113	

Contd...

TABLE NO. 76(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
8. Sesamum	Wardha	Wardha	White	325	315	320	362	370	390	365	365	355	355	395	446	364	
	Deoli	Pulgaon	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Seloo	Sindi	Boriya	--	320	303	380	375	375	355	--	--	--	--	--	351	
	Arvi	Arvi	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Karanja	Ashti	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	H'ghat	H'ghat	,,	320	330	340	380	360	358	350	380	375	375	405	410	365	
	S'pur	S'pur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	District Average			--	322	322	321	341	363	374	357	372	365	365	400	428	360
9. Linseed	Wardha	Wardha	Medium	212	172	205	190	196	252	258	282	268	270	314	340	247	
	Deoli	Pulgaon	,,	--	--	193	--	--	--	--	--	--	281	320	330	281	
	Seloo	Sindi	Lahan-	208	208	190	209	203	200	273	--	--	--	--	--	213	
	Arvi	Arvi	dana	--	220	225	230	230	225	225	--	--	--	220	235	226	
	Karanja	Ashti	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	H'ghat	H'ghat	Bold	205	170	170	180	190	252	255	270	265	300	315	340	242	
	S'pur	S'pur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	District Average			--	203	192	197	202	205	232	253	276	266	284	292	311	242
10. Moat	Wardha	Wardha	Local	110	100	110	105	100	120	135	105	100	110	100	110	108	
	Deoli	Pulgaon	,,	110	100	--	95	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Seloo	Sindi	Gaor-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Arvi	Arvi	ani.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Karanja	Ashti	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	H'ghat	H'ghat	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	S'pur	S'pur	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	District Average			--	110	100	110	100	100	120	135	105	110	110	100	110	104

Contd...

TABLE NO. 76(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
11.	Kultha	Wardha	Wardha	Black	125	120	120	100	120	120	115	100	90	100	90	110	109
		Deoli	Pulgaon	,,													
		Seloo	Sindi	,,													
		Arvi	Arvi	,,													
		Karanja	Ashti	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		H'ghat	H'ghat	,,													
		S'pur	S'pur	,,													
		District Average		--	125	120	120	100	120	120	115	100	90	100	90	110	109
12.	Urid	Wardha	Wardha	Black	170	150	160	140	165	170	170	160	175	170	200	200	169
		Deoli	Pulgaon	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Seloo	Sindi	,,	--	120	120	130	135	140	140	--	--	--	120	125	129
		Arvi	Arvi	,,													
		Karanja	Ashti	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		H'ghat	H'ghat	,,													
		S'pur	S'pur	,,													
		District Average		--	170	135	140	135	150	155	155	160	175	170	160	162	149
13.	Jawar	Wardha	Wardha	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Deoli	Pulgaon	Hybr=	--	--	--	129	--	104	--	--	--	135	117	110	119
		Seloo	Sindi	eed.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Arvi	Arvi	,,	--	87	87	90	97	110	115	--	--	--	101	93	97
		Karanja	Ashti	,,													
		H'ghat	H'ghat	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
		S'pur	-	,,													
		District Average		--	--	87	87	109	97	107	115	--	--	135	109	101	108

Concl'd...

TABLE NO. 76(Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
13(a)Jowar	Wardha	Wardha	Yellow	127	120	127	128	123	140	130	138	134	85	103	100	121	
	Deoli	Pulgaon															
	Seloo	Sindi															
	Arvi	Arvi															
	Karanja	Ashti															
	H'ghat	H'ghat															
	S'pur	S'pur															
	District Average			127	120	127	128	123	140	130	138	134	85	103	100	121	
14.Tur Dal	Wardha	Wardha	Hate-	195	150	170	180	180	175	190	180	180	190	205	230	185	
	Deoli	Pulgaon	chake	205				160				175	172	210	215	187	
	Seloo	Sindi															
	Arvi	Arvi															
	Karanja	Ashti															
	H'ghat	H'ghat		125	120	120	138	135	140	150	150	144	146	120	102	132	
	S'put	S'pur															
	District Average			175	135	135	159	158	157	170	165	166	169	178	182	168	
15. Sunflower	Wardha	Wardha															
	Deoli	Pulgaon													220	220	
	Seloo	Sindi															
	Arvi	Arvi															
	Karanja	Ashti															
	H'ghat	H'ghat															
	S'pur	-															
	District Average														220	220	

SOURCE :- All Agricultural Produce Market Committees in Wardha District.

TABLE NO. 77

Average retail prices of Important commodities at District Head Quarter in District Wardha during 1976.

(Price in 0.00 Rs.)

Sr. No.	Commodity	Brief description of quality & variety brand: count etc. (local Trade name)	Unit	Average retail prices in the month of					
				January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Rice cleaned(Fine)	Luchai No.1	Kg.	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
2.	Rice cleaned(Medium)	Luchai No.2	,,	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.70	2.70
3.	Rice cleaned(course)	Luchai No.3	,,	2.34	2.30	2.30	2.36	2.40	2.50
4.	Wheat Medium	Chawalkata	,,	2.18	2.07	1.77	1.70	1.67	1.65
5.	Wheat coarse	Lalkata	,,	2.30	2.17	1.57	1.56	1.57	1.55
6.	Wheat flour(White ata)	-	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.	Jowar white	Gaorani	,,	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.40	1.50	1.50
8.	Jowar yellow	--,-	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--
9.	Bajara(course)	Green	,,	--	--	1.30	1.27	1.25	1.27
<u>Pulses</u>									
10.	Gram(whole)	Deshi	,,	2.10	2.10	1.60	1.60	1.30	1.40
11.	Gram(dal)	Deshi(Polished)	,,	2.50	2.45	2.29	2.16	1.85	1.55
12.	Arhar(dal)	Local(, ,)	,,	2.60	2.27	1.80	1.64	2.00	2.05

Contd...

TABLE NO. 77(Contd.)

Sr. No.	Commodity	Brief description of quality & variety brand; count etc. (Local Trade name)	Unit	average retail prices in the month of						
				July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average for the year
1	2	3	4	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Rice cleaned(Fine)	Luchai No.1	Kg.	2.92	2.80	2.74	2.70	2.80	2.68	2.88
2.	Rice cleaned(Medium)	Luchai No. 2	,,	2.70	2.70	2.58	2.50	2.70	2.48	2.62
3.	Rice cleaned(coarse)	Luchai No.3	,,	2.50	2.50	2.44	2.40	2.60	2.22	2.40
4.	Wheat Medium	Chawalkata	,,	1.70	1.70	1.64	1.60	1.70	1.79	1.76
5.	Wheat coarse	Lalkata	,,	1.61	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.80	1.70	1.73
6.	Wheat flour(white atta)	--	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.	Jowar white	Gaorani	,,	1.50	1.50	--	--	1.30	1.16	1.36
8.	Jowar yellow	--	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
9.	Bajara (coarse)	Green	,,	1.39	1.38	--	--	--	1.34	1.31
<u>PULSES</u>										
10.	Gram(whole)	Deshi	,,	1.44	1.27	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.38	1.47
11.	Gram(dal)	Deshi(polished)	,,	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.61	1.87
12.	Arhar(dal)	Local	,,	2.12	2.20	2.20	2.40	2.70	2.63	2.22

Contd...

TABLE NO. 77 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13.	Mung(dal)	Local(cleaned sola)	Kg.	2.50	2.50	2.25	2.55	2.59	2.56
14.	Udid(dal)	--	,,	2.65	2.50	2.50	3.01	3.25	3.32
15.	Masur(dal)	Local(cleaned)	,,	2.30	2.15	2.17	2.00	2.02	2.00
<u>SUGAR AND GUR</u>									
16.	Sugar(Open Market)	'C' Type	,,	4.50	4.50	4.42	4.70	4.75	4.75
17.	Gur	Papadi	,,	1.63	1.55	1.70	2.14	2.26	2.47
<u>OIL & FATS EDIBLE OILS</u>									
18.	Ground nut.	--	,,	5.62	5.15	4.95	4.44	5.35	5.35
<u>OTHER OILS</u>									
19.	Vanaspati	Dalda	,,	9.00	8.75	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
20.	Milk Buffalo	Local	Litre.	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
21.	Goat meat	--	Kg.	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
22.	Fresh fish	--	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--
23.	Eggs(Hen)	--	Doz.	5.40	4.95	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80
<u>CONDIMENTS & SPICES</u>									
24.	Salt	White	Kg.	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
25.	Turmeric	Waigaon	,,	7.00	6.62	6.50	6.50	6.00	6.75
26.	Dry chillies	Bhiwapuri	,,	14.20	9.00	8.00	9.30	9.50	8.75
<u>VEGETABLES</u>									
27.	Potato	Sagar & Kanpuri	,,	0.92	0.80	0.77	0.80	1.05	1.14
28.	Onion	Local	,,	1.16	0.60	0.72	0.41	0.37	0.52

Contd...

TABLE NO. 77 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
13.	Mung(dal)	Local(cleaned sola)	Kg.	2.62	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.46	2.50
14.	Udid (dal)	--	,,	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.29	3.08
15.	Masur(dal)	Local(cleaned)	,,	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.18	2.07
<u>SUGAR AND GUR</u>										
16.	Sugar(Open Market)	'C' Type	,,	4.92	5.10	5.09	4.99	5.00	4.76	4.79
17.	Gur	Papdi	,,	2.82	2.90	2.88	2.80	2.35	1.98	2.29
<u>OIL FATS & EDIBLE OILS</u>										
18.	Ground nut	--	,,	6.78	7.22	8.16	7.65	6.97	7.96	6.38
<u>OTHER OILS</u>										
19.	Vansapati	Dalda	Kg.	8.40	8.57	8.96	9.00	N.A.	N.A.	8.47
20.	Milk buffalow	Local	Litre	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
21.	Goat meat	--	Kg.	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
22.	Fresh fish	--	,,	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
23.	Eggs (Hen)	Local	Doz.	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.30	4.76	4.82
<u>CONDIMENTS & SPICES</u>										
24.	Salt	White	Kg.	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
25.	Turmeric	Waigaon	,,	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.40	7.70	6.82
26.	Dry. chillies	Bhiwapuri	,,	8.90	8.00	8.00	7.50	8.00	8.20	8.95
<u>VEGETABLES</u>										
27.	Potato	Sagar & Kanpuri	,,	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.50	1.30	1.09
28.	Onion	Local	,,	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.90	0.96	0.64

Contd..

TABLE NO. 77 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<u>FRUITS & NUTS</u>									
29.	Plantains	Local	Doz.	1.20	1.20	1.20	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<u>BEVERAGES</u>									
30.	Tea leaf	Brooke Bond	Kg.	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
31.	Coffee powder	Hotel & one dust. Polson	Kg.	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50
<u>FUEL, POWER, LIGHT & LUBRICANT</u>									
32.	Kerosene oil	White	Litre	1.29	1.28	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
33.	Charcoal	Lonari	40 Kg.	20.00	20.00	20.00	14.80	18.00	18.00
34.	Match Box	Flower 60 sticks.	Per box	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
35.	Firewood	adjat	40 Kg.	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
<u>CLOTHING</u>									
36.	Dhoti	Emp. Mill No.33	Pair	36.20	36.20	36.02	35.50	35.50	35.50
37.	Saries	F/9 Mtr, 122 C.M. Handloom 60x80 9 yards.	,,	69.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
38.	Shirting	Emp. Mill vijard	Mtr.	5.83	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80
39.	Coating (cotton	Binny Mill WB 17 90 cm width.	,,	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90
40.	Blouse piece	Laxmi vishnu 70 cm. length & 90 cm. width.	,,	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50

Contd...

TABLE NO. 77 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<u>FRUITS AND NUTS</u>										
29.	Pancaias	Local	Doz.	N.A.	N.A.	1.20	1.20	1.10	0.80	1.13
<u>BEVERAGES</u>										
30.	Tea leaf	Brooke Bond	Kg.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.33
31.	Coffee powder	Hotel & one dust Polson	,,	18.12	18.12	18.12	18.12	18.12	18.12	17.81
<u>FUEL, POWER, LIGHT & LUBRICANTS</u>										
32.	Kerosene oil	White	Litre	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.30	1.30	1.28
33.	Charcoal	Lonari	40 Kgs.	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.23
34.	Match Box	Flower 60 sticks.	Per Box.	0.13	00.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
35.	Firewood	adajat	40 Egs	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.96	7.00
<u>CLOTHING</u>										
36.	Dhoti	Emp. Mill No33/ F/9 Metre, 122 C.M.	Pair	34.44	33.50	33.00	32.62	N.A.	44.00	35.68
37.	Sarees	Handloom (60x80) 9 yards.	-,,-	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	60.00	60.00	64.50
38.	Shirting	Emp. Mill Vijard 90 cm. width	Mtr.	5.66	5.70	5.62	5.60	5.70	5.70	5.73
39.	Coating (Cotton)	Binny Mill W.B. 17 Bld. 71/73 c.m.	,,	7.08	7.20	7.00	7.19	7.35	7.35	7.05
40.	Blouse piece	Laxmi Vishnu 70 cm. length & 90 cm. width.	,,	5.50	5.50	6.50	4.81	4.25	4.25	5.32

Contd...

TABLE NO. 77 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<u>UTENSILS</u>									
41.	Brass	Nerwan Metal	Kg.	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
<u>Miscellaneous items of consumption</u>									
42.	Washing soap	501 Bar 400 gms.	Per bar	1.63	1.48	1.42	1.41	1.41	1.41
43.	Toilet soap	Hamam	Per No.	1.08	1.30	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
44.	Pan	Kapuri	100 Nos.	0.96	1.10	1.14	1.00	1.00	1.25
45.	Supari	Bharda (Shirashi)	Kg.	10.30	9.12	9.00	9.10	9.50	9.50
46.	Tobacco	Amud Blackpatta	,,	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
47.	Cigarettes	Berkely	Per packet 10 Nos.	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.50	1.50
48.	Bidi	Talwar	25 Nos.	0.37	0.38	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
49.	Hair oil	Swastick hair oil	Bottle	10.25	10.25	10.25	10.25	10.25	10.25
50.	Paper Map	400 grms. Litho Ballarpur	Kg.	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75
51.	Coconut	20" x 30" Medium	Per No.	1.22	1.10	1.10	1.10	--	1.10

Contd..

TABLE NO. 77 (Concl'd)

1	2	3	4	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<u>UTENSILS</u>										
41.	Brass	Nerwan Metal	Kg.	30.00	34.60	31.80	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.53
<u>Miscellaneous items of consumption</u>										
42.	Washing soap	501 Bar 400 grams	Per bar	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.43
43.	Toilet soap	Hamam.	Per No.	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.28
44.	Pan	Kapuri	100 Nos.	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.20	1.26
45.	Supari	Bharda (Shirshi)	Kg.	9.50	9.75	10.00	9.87	10.00	10.00	9.64
46.	Tobacco	Amud Blackpatta	,,	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
47.	Cigarettes	Berkely	Per packet 10 Nos.	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.42
48.	Bidi	Talwar	25 Nos.	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
49.	Hair oil	Swastik Hair oil 400 gms.	Bottle	10.25	10.25	8.93	8.60	8.60	8.60	9.73
50.	Paper Map	Litho Ballarpur 20"x20"	Kg.	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75
51.	Coconut	Medium	Per No.	1.15	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.12

NOTE :- as the information for the given commodities is restricted to only one quotation and that too only from one shop at the District Head Quarter, the average shown above, for individual commodity can not be said to be fully representative but the data may prove unseful as broad indicator of the trend in changes in retail prices over the period of time.

SOURCE :- District Statistical Office, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 78

Consumer price Index Number (Revised series) for working class for 1976-77
 Base period 1960=100

Centre :- Nagpur

Sr. No.	Month	Food	Pan, Supari & Tobacco etc.	Fuel and light	Housing	Clothing & Bedding & Foot wear	Mis cellaneous	General index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	April, 76	304	261	271	175	332	221	281
2.	May, 76	324	251	271	175	332	222	293
3.	June, 76	316	254	272	175	333	222	289
4.	July, 76	330	262	272	181	335	221	296
5.	August, 76	324	265	272	181	341	221	294
6.	September, 76	342	263	272	181	348	221	305
7.	Oct. 76	341	252	272	181	348	222	306
8.	Nov. 76	336	252	272	181	356	222	303
9.	Dec. 76	323	252	272	181	356	222	296
10.	Jan. 77	325	252	273	183	361	226	298
11.	Feb. 77	328	252	272	183	362	223	299
12.	March, 77	331	256	272	183	374	226	302
Average 1976-77		327	254	272	180	348	222	297

SOURCE :- Office of the Commissioner of labour, Bombay

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR WORKING CLASS

(NEW SERIES)
NAGPUR

BASE YEAR 1960 = 100

--- FOOD
— ALL COMMODITIES

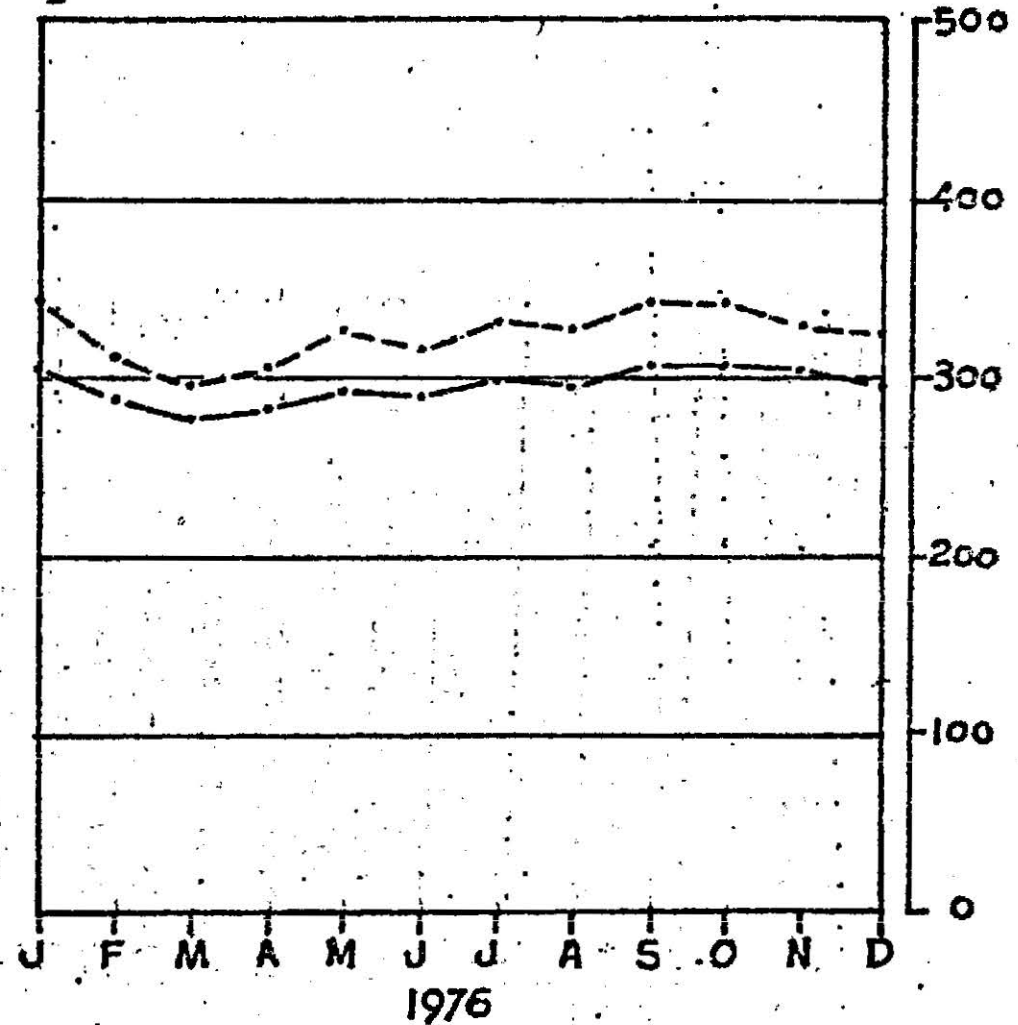
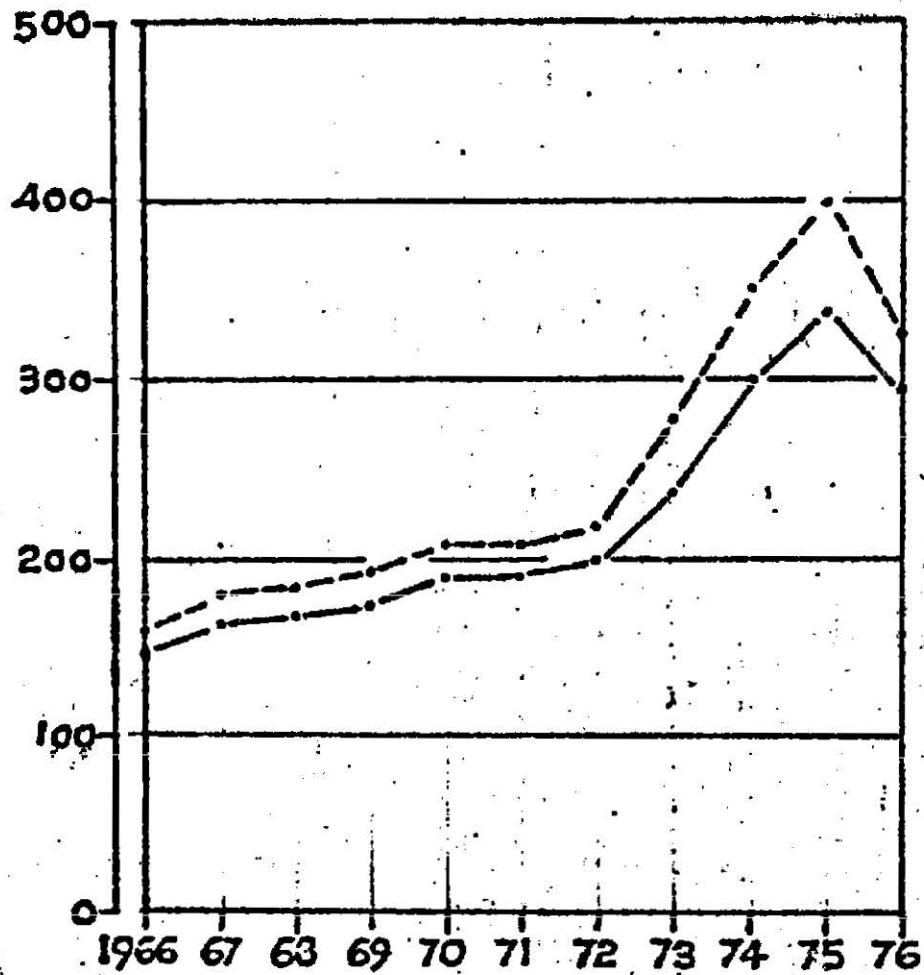


TABLE NO. 79

Strength of Police force and Crime Statistics in Wardha District in 1976

Sr. No.	Item.	Permanent	Temporary	Total
1	2	3	4	5
<u>1. Strength of Police</u>				
a)	No. of Superintendents	1	--	1
b)	No. of Assistant supdts.	--	--	--
c)	No. of Deputy Supdts.	1	2	3
d)	No. of Inspectors	4	1	5
e)	No. of Sub-Inspectors	32	6	38
f)	No. of Jamadars	--	--	--
g)	No. of Head constables	175	57	232
h)	No. of constables	523	173	702
i)	Other strength	5	6	11
Total strength of Police Force.		747	245	992
2.	No. of police stations	--	--	14
3.	No. of out posts	--	--	8
4.	No. of Sub-posts	--	--	2
5.	No. of lockups	--	--	14
6.	Total cost of the police force (in lakhs)	--	--	44.85

NOTE :- 1) Railway police force included.
2) Cost of Railway police not included as the same is not available.

SOURCE :- District Superintendent of Police, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 80
CRIME STATISTICS (1976-77)

Sr. No.	Type of offences	No. of cases pending investigation from previous year.	No. of cases reported during the year	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	Cases pending trial at the court from the pre. year.	Cases sent to court for Trial during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Abetment of cognizable offences.	--	1	1	8	--
2.	Cognizable criminal conspiracy	--	--	--	--	--
	<u>CLASS -I</u>					
3.	Offences against the state public tranquility, safety and justice	8	56	20	148	37
	<u>CLASS-II</u>					
4.	Serious offences against persons.	50	467	101	1,138	358
	<u>CLASS-III</u>					
5.	Serious offences against persons and property or against property only.	84	654	128	841	239
	<u>CLASS-IV</u>					
6.	Minor offences against persons	16	168	45	262	113
	<u>CLASS-V</u>					
7.	Minor offences against property	265	1,343	385	1,574	508
	<u>CLASS-VI</u>					
8.	Other offences Under I.P.C. not mentioned above.	15	166	28	179	134
	Sub.Total (1 to 8)	438	2,855	708	4,150	1,389
9.	<u>OTHER OFFENCES NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE</u>					
	i) Offences against special and laws declared to be cognizable.	2,007	3,995	2,558	6,482	2,691
	ii) Offences under B.H.O.R. Act. 1947	--	--	--	--	--
	GRAND TOTAL	2,445	6,850	3,266	10,632	4,080

Contd...

TABLE NO. 80 (Contd)

Sr. No.	Type of Offences	Cases compounded or withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by courts including bailing etc.		Cases acquitted.		Cases convicted.		Cases pending trial in the court at the end of the year
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
1.	Arrestment of cognizable offences	1	2	8	9	10	11	12
2.	Cognizable criminal conspiracies	---	---	---	---	---	2	6
3.	Offences against the state public tranquility, safety and Justice.	1	---	---	---	11	10	163
4.	Serious offences against persons.	46	---	1	---	81	60	1,308
5.	Serious offences against persons and property or against property only.	4	---	2	---	59	66	949
6.	Minor offences against persons.	10	---	---	---	21	22	322
7.	Minor offences against property	30	---	5	---	98	146	1,803
8.	Other offences under I.P.C. not mentioned above	2	---	---	---	10	67	234
Sub Total (1 to 8)		93	---	8	---	280	373	4,785
OTHER OFFENCES NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE:								
9.	Offences against special and local laws declared to be cognizable	68	---	---	---	467	971	7,667
10.	Offences under B.H.O.R. act 1947	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Grand Total		93	---	76	---	747	1,344	12,452

SOURCE :- Superintendent of Police, Wardha.

(Signature)

(Signature)

TABLE NO. 81

Work disposed of in Civil and Criminal Courts of Wardha district during the year 1976

Year	C I V I L				C R I M I N A L			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Misce.	Regular	Misce.	Regular	Misce.	Regular	Misce.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1976	1,303	935	24	32	7,618	--	155	19

NOTE :- Cases decided by the District Magistrate and Executive Magistrate are not included in the above.

SOURCE :- District and Session Judge, Wardha

TABLE NO. 82

Cinema Statistics in Wardha District for 1976-77

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka/ Block (P.S.)	No. of permanent		No. of Semi-movement		No. of Touring Talkies/ Theatres	
		Talkies/ No.	Theatres/ Seating capacity per show	Talkies/ No.	Theatres/ Seating capacity per show	Theatres/ No.	Seating capacity per show
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>Distt. Total</u>		9	6,420	---	---	3	1,850
<u>Panchayat Samiti</u>							
1.	Wardha.	3	2,406	---	---	---	---
2.	Deoli	2	1,160	---	---	---	---
3.	Seloo	---	---	---	---	3	1,850
I.	Wardha Taluka	5	3,566	---	---	3	1,850
4.	Arvi	2	1,350	---	---	---	---
5.	Karanja	---	---	---	---	---	---
II.	Arvi Taluka	2	1,350	---	---	---	---
6.	Hinganghat	2	1,504	---	---	---	---
7.	Samudrapur	---	---	---	---	---	---
III.	Hinganghat Taluka	2	1,504	---	---	---	---

SOURCE :- Collector, Office, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 83

No. of Banking offices in Wardha District at the beginning of 1977

Sr. No.	Name of Tahsil	No. of centres having Banks	No. of Banking offices			Total	Population of Bank centres.
			Scheduled Bank	Cooperative Banks.	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Wardha	9	16	10	--	26	1,40,211
2.	Arvi	8	8	8	--	16	44,878
3.	Hinganghat	4	6	7	--	13	55,082
Distt. Total		20	30	25	--	55	2,40,171

SOURCE :- Directory of Bank Offices, December, 1976
Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE NO. 84

No. of Scheduled Banks, Deposits and Advances in Wardha District in 1974 and 1975.
(Rs. in Lakh)

No. of Banking Offices		Deposits				Advances	
1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975		
1	2	3	4	5	6		
26	27	837	971	431	516		

SOURCE :- Banking Statistics, Basic Statistical
Return Provisional results for Dec. 1975,
Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE NO. 85

No. of Joint Stock Companies in Wardha District of Nagpur Division as on 31st March, 1976

Companies limited by shares		Companies limited by guarantees and Associations not for profit		Total
Public	Private	Public	Private	
1	2	3	4	5
3	11	1	--	15

SOURCE :- Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs Govt. of India, New Delhi.

TABLE NO. 86

Life Insurance Statistics in Wardha District for the
year 1976-77

Sr. No.	Item	Unit	Details
1	2	3	4
1.	Branches	No.	1
2.	Policies issued amount	No. Rs. 000	2,439 19,330
3.	Policies lapsed amount	No. Rs.000	N.A. N.A.

NOTE :- Information not available in Sr. No. 3

SOURCE:- Divisional Officer, L.I.C.Nagpur

TABLE NO. 87

Collection of Small saving in Wardha District during the year 1976-77.

Sr. No.	Description	Target	Gross collection	Withdrawal	Net collection
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	7 Years N.S.C. II nd issue	82,50,000	4,39,170	3,80,047	59,123
2.	-----do----- III rd issue		2,250	2,200	50
3.	-----do----- IV th issue		1,29,100	92,587	36,513
4.	-----do----- V th issue		11,07,800	309	11,07,500
5.	Discharge of old certificates		--	12,01,625 (-)	12,01,625
6.	Post office savings Banks.		166,17,579	1,48,69,231	17,48,348
7.	Sumulative Time Deposit		7,06,849	9,16,653 (-)	2,09,804
8.	5 Years Recurring Deposit		35,71,248	33,12,090	2,59,158
9.	Post office Time Deposit		48,14,419	20,63,190	27,51,229
10.	5-Years Fixed Deposit		--	688 (-)	688
11.	15 Years Public Provident Fund		50,338	--	50,338
TOTAL		82,50,000	274,38,753	2,28,38,611	46,00,142

SOURCE :- 1) Assitt. Director of Small Savings
2) Collector Office (Small saving Branch) Wardha.

TABLE NO. 88

Land Revenue Collection in each Taluka of Wardha District during 1976-77 (Rs. in '000)

District/ Taluka	Current years consolidated demand of land Revenue inclu- ding collection of last year & previous year)	Arrears of consolida- ted land Revenue (Authorised & unautho- rised)	Gross con- solidated demand of land reven- ue.	Remiss- ions.	Suspen- sions	Collect- ions	Actual collections
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>Distt. Total</u>	1,457	676	2,133	--	592	1,541	1,200
<u>Taluka</u>							
1. Wardha	607	315	922	--	272	650	478
2. Arvi	447	250	697	--	33	664	337
3. Hinganghat	403	111	514	--	287	227	385

NOTE :- 1. Col. 4 = Col. 2 + Col. 3, Col. 7 = Col. 4 - (Col. 5 + Col. 6)
2. Cess on land revenue not included in any of the figures.

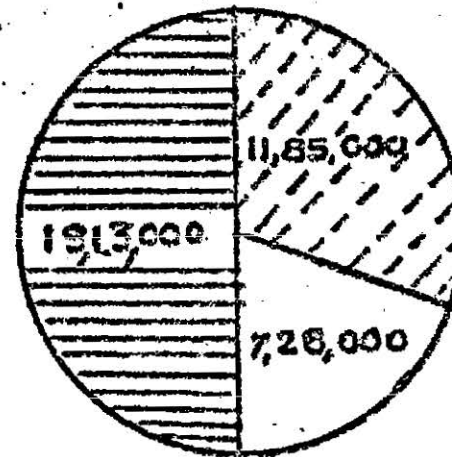
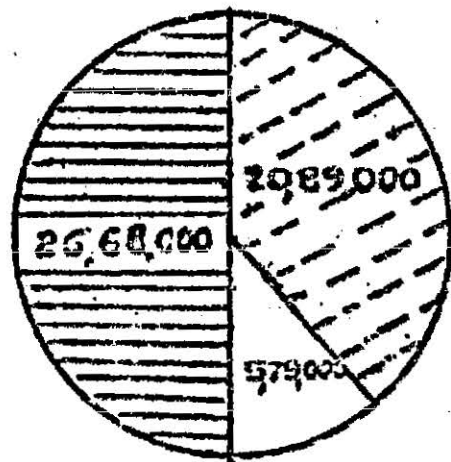
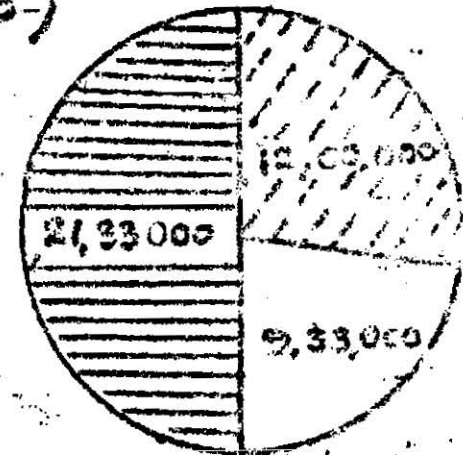
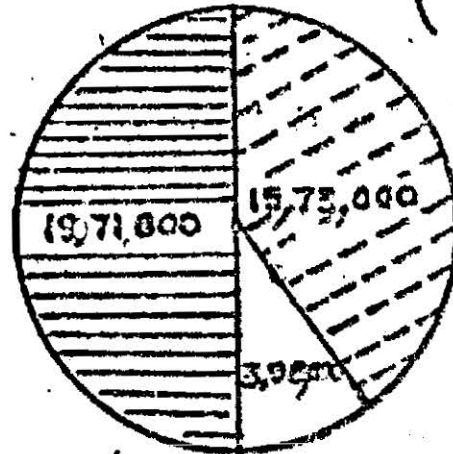
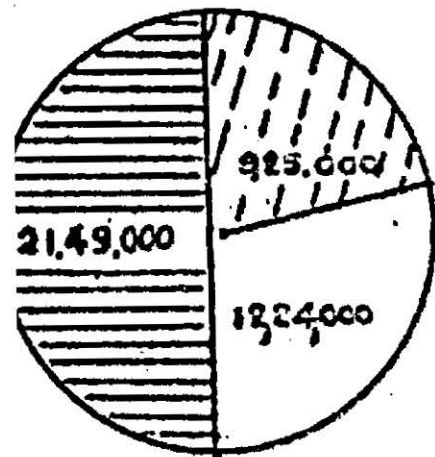
SOURCE :- Collector Office, Wardha

LAND REVENUE

WARDHA DISTRICT

DEMAND COLLECTION ARREARS

(IN RUPEES)



1972-73

1973-74

1974-75

1975-76

1976-77

TABLE NO. 89

No. of Presses, News papers and periodicals published as on 31st March, 1977

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of printing presses	No. of News papers, periodicals published														
			Daily					Weekly					Fortnightly & Monthly				
			Mar- athi	Hin- di	Eng- lish	Oth- ers	Total	Mar- athi	Hin- di	Eng- lish	Oth- ers	Total	Mar- athi	Hin- di	Eng- lish	Oth- ers	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	<u>Distt. Total</u>	44	2	--	--	--	2	23	--	--	--	23	3	5	--	1	9
	<u>Taluka</u>																
1.	Wardha	30	2	--	--	--	2	13	--	--	--	13	2	5	--	1	8
2.	Hinganghat	10	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	5	1	--	--	--	1
3.	Arvi	4	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	--

SOURCE :- Collector's Office, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 90

Quantity of Rice, Wheat and sugar issued to fair price Shops in Wardha District.
(Figures in Tonnes)

Year	Rice			Wheat			Sugar			No. of Retail fair price shops (No.)
	District head quarter	Other pulses in the District	Total Col.2 + 3	District head quarter	Other places in the Distt.	Total col.5 to 6	Distt. head quarter	Other places in the Distt.	Total col. 8 to 9	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1971	133	4,146	4,279	1,976	7,334	9,310	625	3,613	4,238	516
1972	140	7,450	7,590	1,861	14,218	16,079	627	3,702	4,329	505
1973	152	1,273	1,425	2,016	16,152	18,168	626	3,792	4,418	523
1974	394	1,094	1,488	1,793	8,236	10,029	631	4,727	5,358	505
1975	118	287	405	1,406	6,383	7,789	631	3,792	4,423	504
1976	280	752	1,032	1,388	11,328	12,716	652	3,276	3,928	463
1977	608	2,989	3,597	1,411	4,713	6,124	607	3,652	4,259	413

SOURCE :- Collector Office, Wardha

TABLE NO. 91

Demand and Procurement of levy in Wardha District
(Figures in '00 tonnes)

Year	Demand of all food grains	Levy Procurement					Total	Percentage of procur- ement of levy to demand
		Paddy	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Other		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	1,000	25.09	--	202	--	--	227.09	23 %
1971-72	1,000	--	--	629	--	--	629.00	63 %
1972-73	1,000	--	389	1,629	--	--	2018.00	202 %
1973-74	1,500	--	413	2,102	--	--	2515.00	168 %
1974-75	3,335	1.80	1,470	3,161	9.50	--	4642.30	139 %
1975-76	7,192	9.50	192	5,034	15.00	--	5250.50	73 %
1976-77	5,503	20.00	1,393	5,694	--	--	7107.00	129 %

SOURCE :- Collector Office, Wardha

TABLE NO. 92

Results of General Elections.

Sr. No.	Items.	27-Wardha Parliamentary constituency 1977	
1	2	3	
1.	Total No. of seats or constituencies	One (1)	
2.	No. of seats reserved for scheduled castes	Nil -	
3.	No. of seats reserved for scheduled tribes.	Nil -	
4.	No. of General seats	One (1)	
5.	<u>No. of candidates</u>	Seven (7)	
	a) Nominated	Seven (7)	
	b) Whose nomination was rejected	One (1)	
	c) Withdrawn	Three (3)	
	d) Contested	Four (4)	
6.	No. of Electors (in thousands No.)	6,08,615	
	Men	3,14,155	
	Women	2,94,460	
7.	No. of voters who voted (thousand No.)	4,26,703	
8.	No. of valid votes polled (thousand No.)	4,15,164	
9.	Percentage of electors voting	70.11 %	

Candidates according to Party affiliation

Sr. No.	Name of Party	27-Wardha Parliamentary constituency 1977	
		No. sponsored	No. elected
1	2	3	4
1.	Indian National Congress (Ruling)	One (1)	One (1)
2.	Indian National Congress (Organisation)	Nil	Nil
3.	Swatantra Party	Three (3)	Nil
4.	Bhartiya Jan Sangh	Nil	Nil
5.	Socialist Party	Nil	Nil

Contd...

TABLE NO. 92 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
6. Communist Party of India	Nil	Nil	Nil
7. Communist Party of India (Marxist)	Nil	Nil	Nil
8. Republican Party (all groups)	Nil	Nil	Nil
9. Others	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total		Four (4)	One (1)

SOURCE :- Collector, Wardha.

TABLE NO. 93

Trends in Statistical Indicators

Sr. No.	Item	Unit	Years						
			1950-51	1960-61	1966-67	1970-71	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I- Area & Population, 1951, 1961, 1971									
1.	Area (1951, 1961, 1971)	Sq.Kms.	6,304	6,304	x	6,304	x	x	x
2.	Total population	'000Nos.	539	634	x	780	x	x	x
3.	Density of population	Per Sq.Km.	85	101	x	124	x	x	x
4.	Percentage of workers engaged in Agriculture (including Agril. labours to total workers.	Percent	71.7	77.3	x	76.5	x	x	x
II- Agriculture & Irrigation									
1.	Area under forest	(000 Hects.	52	65	62	36	21	20	N.A.
2.	Culturable area	--,-	476	468	468	499	462	470	N.A.
3.	Cultivable area per Agril. workers (for 1951, 1961, 1971)	--,-	2.31	1.91	x	2.14	x	x	x
4.	Gross cropped area	--,-	365	411	430	431	441	443	x
5.	<u>Net cropped area</u>								
a)	Area under foodgrains	--,-	224	234	229	218	218	233	x
b)	Area under sugarcane	Hect.	49	36	100	71	55	64	x
c)	Area under groundnuts	(000 Hect.	5	1	6	8	6	7	x
d)	Area under cotton	--,-	102	150	172	183	188	177	x

Contd..

TABLE NO. 93 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6. Net area sown per Agril. worker (1951, 1961, & 1971)	'000 Hect.	1,660	1,726	x	1.82	x	x	x	x
7. Percentage of area sown more than once to net area sown.	Percent	0.52	0.83	1.36	1.88	2.84	3.46	x	x
8. Gross irrigated area	'000 Hect.	5	6	9	9	15	17	x	x
9. Percentage of Gross irrigated area to gross cropped area	Percent.	1.25	1.39	2.14	2.18	3.37	3.78	x	x
10. Net area irrigated	'000 Hect.	5	5	7	9	12	17	x	x
11. Area irrigated by canals.	--,-	N.A.	N.A.	1	1	1	3	x	x
12. Area irrigated by wells	--,-	5	5	6	9	11	13	x	x
13. Area irrigated by other sources	Hect.	29	183	--	199	293	458	x	x
14. <u>Area irrigated under</u>									
a) Food grains	'000 Hect.	N.A.	1	3	4	7	10	x	x
b) Sugar cane	Hect.	N.A.	36	101	71	55	64	x	x
c) Groundnuts	--,-	N.A.	--	12	2	6	4	x	x
d) Cotton	'000 Hect.	N.A.	--	2	1	3	1	x	x
e) Fruits	--,-	N.A.	--	2	3	4	4	x	x
<u>III-Soil Conservation work</u>									
1. Area bunded	'000 Hect.	N.A.	N.A.	9	6	3	9	9	9
2. Area terraced	--,-	N.A.	N.A.						
3. Area reclaimed	--,-	N.A.	N.A.				Nil		

Contd..

TABLE NO. 93 (Contd.)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Years						
			1956	1961	1966	1972	1975	1976	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
IV- Agricultural Implements for the year 1956, 1961, 1966, 1972)									
1.	Plough	Number	30,035	32,272	35,328				
1.	Wooden	-,,-	30,035	32,272	35,328	34,728	x		x
ii.	Iron	-,,-	3,863	4,587	5,751	8,134	x		x
2.	Oil engines with pumps (for irrigation purposes)	-,,-	265	473	673	1,013	x		x
3.	Electric pumps (for irrigation purpose)	-,,-	311	644	1,870	4,766	x		x
4.	<u>Sugar cane crushers</u>								
1)	Power operated	-,,-	13	37	3	40	x		x
ii)	Bullock driven	-,,-	14	14	9	53	x		x
V- Live stock (for the year 1956, 1961, 1966, 1972)									
1.	Total live stock	'000 No.	486	419	523	540	x		x
2.	Net cropped area per pair of bullock (male cattle over 3 Years)	Hect.	6.59	6.73	6.72	6.83	x		x
3.	Poultry	'000 No.	119	138	117	124	x		x

Contd.:

TABLE NO. 93 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
B-I. Fishery Statistics									
(For Coastal Distt. only)									
1.	Boats engaged in fishing	Nos.							
2.	Mechanical boats	---							
3.	Total fish production	M.Tonnes							
4.	Fisheries cooperative societies	Nos.					Not applicable		
5.	Members of (4)	---							
6.	Total paid up capital of (4)	Rs.							
7.	Fish huddled by (sale value)	---							
8.	Cooperative Boat building years	Nos.							
Sr. No.	Items.	Unit	Years						
			1950-51	1960-61	1966-67	1970-71	1974-75	1976-77	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
VI. Factory Employment									
1.	Working factories	Number	N.A.	40	46	40	N.A.	34	37
2.	Average daily employment	---	N.A.	7,416	5,921	6,409	N.A.	5,766	x
3.	Number of workers employed in registered factories for lakh of population.	---	N.A.	1,376	934	1,010	N.A.	1,118	x
VII. Electricity									
1.	Electricity generated	M.Kwh.				Nil.			
2.	Electricity consumed	---	N.A.	22.15	23.69	37.11	45.68	48.03	52.01
3.	Towns electrified	Nos.	3	6	6	6	6	6	
4.	Villages electrified	---		73	259	424	689	718	766

Contd..

TABLE NO. 93(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
VIII. Cooperative societies									
1. a) Agricultural credit	Nos.	N.A.	419	409	419	410	409	409	409
b) Other agricultural	-,,-	N.A.	44	104	119	158	145	167	167
c) Non-agricultural	-,,-	N.A.	103	288	302	290	290	288	288
2. Members									
a) Agricultural credit	-,,-	N.A.	30,980	58,926	62,032	98,330	105,485	92,933	92,933
b) Other agricultural	-,,-	N.A.	2,802	6,148	7,208	9,623	11,686	13,317	13,317
c) Non-agricultural	-,,-	N.A.	8,729	19,315	23,452	26,302	30,885	31,762	31,762
3. Working capital									
a) Agricultural credit	Rs'000	N.A.	14,035	54,665	100,247	132,406	234,557	52,008	52,008
b) Other agricultural	-,,-	N.A.	1,575	3,712	8,370	14,616	23,365	13,896	13,896
c) Non-agricultural	-,,-	N.A.	1,549	3,431	8,663	13,384	15,427	16,158	16,158
4. Loans advanced									
a) Agricultural credit	-,,-	N.A.	11,168	26,481	82,956	126,928	121,226	52,286	52,286
b) Other agricultural	-,,-	N.A.	77	--	--	--	--	--	--
c) Non-agricultural	-,,-	N.A.	411	--	--	--	--	--	--
IX. Education									
1. Primary									
a) Institutions	Nos.	345	712	824	863	N.A.	899	902	902
b) Students	000Nos.	22	5959	85	93	N.A.	110	111	111
c) Teachers	Nos.	742	2,013	2,809	3,008	N.A.	3,286	3,290	3,290

Contd...

TABLE NO. 93(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2. Secondary									
a) Institutions	Nos.	18	56	98	106	N.A.	116	116	
b) Student	'000 Nos.	6	20	38	41	N.A.	50	50	
c) Teachers	Nos.	N.A.	824	1,477	1,757	N.A.	1,829	1,868	
3. Higher									
a) Institutions	Nos.	1	3	8	9	N.A.	10	N.A.	
b) Students	'000 Nos.	--	1	4	5	N.A.	6	N.A.	
c) Teachers	Nos.	12	31	146	184	N.A.	256	N.A.	
4. Percentage of literate population 1961 & 1971									
a) Men	Percent	x	43.4	x	52.55	x	x	x	
b) Women	--,-	x	17.0	x	30.29	x	x	x	
c) Total	--,-	x	30.4	x	41.71	x	x	x	
5. Percentage of school going children									
a) In age group 6-11 years									
1. Boys									
2. Girls									
3. Total									
b) In age group 11-14 years									
1. Boys									
2. Girls									
3. Total									

T..BLE NO. 93 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
X. <u>Medical & Health</u>									
1. Dispensary	Nos.	2	5	38	37	46	46	46	
2. Hospital	-,,-	4	9	8	7	7	7	7	
3. Primary Health centre	-,,-	--	5	8	8	8	8	11	
4. Bed	-,,-	130	289	600	671	980	936	997	
5. Beds per lakh of population	-,,-	21	46	95	86	126	119	128	
6. Patients treated									
a) Outdoor	'000 Nos.	135	195	815	922	1,254	1,199	1,252	
b) Indoor	-,,-	2	10	11	89	18	19	21	
7. Birth rate	Per'000	26.1	44.4	38.7	27.5	22.62	24.43	23.38	
8. Death rate	-,,-	20.5	17.5	16.9	8.5	7.86	8.49	7.01	
XI. <u>Transport & Communication</u>									
1. Road length(Extra Municipal) Kms.		378	537	861	1,125	2,351	1,359	1,403	
2. <u>Length of Road</u>									
a) Per 1000 sq. Kms.	-,,-	60.0	85.2	136.5	178.5	372.7	215.4	222.4	
b) Per lakh of population	-,,-	60	85	136	177	302	174	180	
3. Total Railway length	-,,-	137	137	137	137	144	144	144	
4. Post office	Nos.	66	139	135	144	154	154	159	
5. Telegraph office	-,,-	8	9	11	12	18	25	27	
6. Radios licenses issued									
a) New	-,,-	N.A.	2,512	6,712	14,359	17,021	20,607	22,653	
b) Renewed									

Concl'd...

TABLE NO. 93 (Concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<u>XII. Community Development</u>									
1. C.P.D. Eastern block	Nos.	--	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
2. Villages covered	--	--	1,373	1,373	1,373	1,373	1,373	1,373	1,376
3. Population covered	'000 Nos.	--	484	484	484	588	588	588	589
<u>XIII. Local self Government</u>									
1. Village Panchayat	Mos.	137	452	452	456	470	470	470	473
2. Municipality	--	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
<u>XIV. Miscellaneous</u>									
1. Banking office	--	11	15	19	30	N.A.	46	46	55

SOURCE :- Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Bombay.